Welcome to STN International! Enter x:X

LOGINID: ssptacrs1614

PASSWORD:

TERMINAL (ENTER 1, 2, 3, OR ?):2

```
* * * * * * * * * *
                     Welcome to STN International
NEWS
                 Web Page for STN Seminar Schedule - N. America
NEWS
         JUL 28 CA/CAplus patent coverage enhanced
NEWS 3
         JUL 28
                 EPFULL enhanced with additional legal status
                 information from the epoline Register
NEWS
         JUL 28
                 IFICDB, IFIPAT, and IFIUDB reloaded with enhancements
NEWS 5
         JUL 28
                 STN Viewer performance improved
                 INPADOCDB and INPAFAMDB coverage enhanced
NEWS 6
         AUG 01
NEWS
     7
         AUG 13 CA/CAplus enhanced with printed Chemical Abstracts
                 page images from 1967-1998
         AUG 15 CAOLD to be discontinued on December 31, 2008
NEWS
      9
         AUG 15 CAplus currency for Korean patents enhanced
NEWS
NEWS 10
         AUG 27
                 CAS definition of basic patents expanded to ensure
                 comprehensive access to substance and sequence
                 information
NEWS 11 SEP 18
                 Support for STN Express, Versions 6.01 and earlier,
                 to be discontinued
NEWS 12 SEP 25 CA/Caplus current-awareness alert options enhanced
                 to accommodate supplemental CAS indexing of
                 exemplified prophetic substances
NEWS 13
         SEP 26 WPIDS, WPINDEX, and WPIX coverage of Chinese and
                 and Korean patents enhanced
NEWS 14 SEP 29
                 IFICLS enhanced with new super search field
NEWS 15 SEP 29 EMBASE and EMBAL enhanced with new search and
                 display fields
NEWS 16
         SEP 30 CAS patent coverage enhanced to include exemplified
                 prophetic substances identified in new Japanese-
                 language patents
NEWS 17
         OCT 07 EPFULL enhanced with full implementation of EPC2000
NEWS 18
         OCT 07 Multiple databases enhanced for more flexible patent
                 number searching
         OCT 22 Current-awareness alert (SDI) setup and editing
NEWS 19
                 enhanced
                 WPIDS, WPINDEX, and WPIX enhanced with Canadian PCT
NEWS 20
         OCT 22
                 Applications
NEWS 21 OCT 24
                 CHEMLIST enhanced with intermediate list of
                 pre-registered REACH substances
NEWS EXPRESS JUNE 27 08 CURRENT WINDOWS VERSION IS V8.3,
             AND CURRENT DISCOVER FILE IS DATED 23 JUNE 2008.
NEWS HOURS
              STN Operating Hours Plus Help Desk Availability
NEWS LOGIN
              Welcome Banner and News Items
NEWS IPC8
              For general information regarding STN implementation of IPC 8
```

Enter NEWS followed by the item number or name to see news on that specific topic.

All use of STN is subject to the provisions of the STN Customer agreement. Please note that this agreement limits use to scientific research. Use for software development or design or implementation of commercial gateways or other similar uses is prohibited and may result in loss of user privileges and other penalties.

FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 12:29:01 ON 17 NOV 2008

=> file registry
COST IN U.S. DOLLARS

SINCE FILE TOTAL ENTRY SESSION 0.21 0.21

FULL ESTIMATED COST

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 12:29:17 ON 17 NOV 2008
USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT.
PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS.
COPYRIGHT (C) 2008 American Chemical Society (ACS)

Property values tagged with IC are from the ZIC/VINITI data file provided by InfoChem.

STRUCTURE FILE UPDATES: 16 NOV 2008 HIGHEST RN 1072892-84-2 DICTIONARY FILE UPDATES: 16 NOV 2008 HIGHEST RN 1072892-84-2

New CAS Information Use Policies, enter HELP USAGETERMS for details.

TSCA INFORMATION NOW CURRENT THROUGH July 5, 2008.

Please note that search-term pricing does apply when conducting SmartSELECT searches.

REGISTRY includes numerically searchable data for experimental and predicted properties as well as tags indicating availability of experimental property data in the original document. For information on property searching in REGISTRY, refer to:

http://www.cas.org/support/stngen/stndoc/properties.html

=>

Uploading C:\Program Files\STNEXP\Queries\10582124.str

chain nodes :

7 8 9 10 11 12 13 20 21

ring nodes :

1 2 3 4 5 6 14 15 16 17 18 19

chain bonds :

1-8 5-7 8-9 8-20 9-10 10-11 11-12 12-13 12-21 13-15

ring bonds :

 $1-2 \quad 1-6 \quad 2-3 \quad 3-4 \quad 4-5 \quad 5-6 \quad 14-15 \quad 14-19 \quad 15-16 \quad 16-17 \quad 17-18 \quad 18-19$

exact/norm bonds :

5-7 8-9 9-10 10-11 12-21 13-15 14-15 14-19 15-16 16-17 17-18 18-19

exact bonds :

1-8 8-20 11-12 12-13

normalized bonds :

1-2 1-6 2-3 3-4 4-5 5-6

Match level :

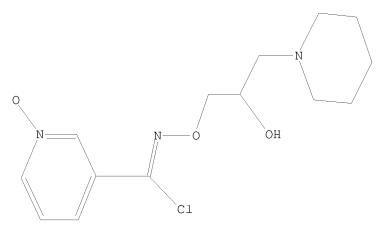
1:Atom 2:Atom 3:Atom 4:Atom 5:Atom 6:Atom 7:CLASS 8:CLASS 9:CLASS 10:CLASS 11:CLASS 12:CLASS 13:CLASS 14:Atom 15:Atom 16:Atom 17:Atom 18:Atom 19:Atom 20:CLASS 21:CLASS

L1 STRUCTURE UPLOADED

=> d 11

L1 HAS NO ANSWERS

L1 STR



Structure attributes must be viewed using STN Express query preparation.

=> s 11 fam ful

FULL SEARCH INITIATED 12:29:35 FILE 'REGISTRY'

FULL SCREEN SEARCH COMPLETED - 66 TO ITERATE

100.0% PROCESSED 66 ITERATIONS 0 ANSWERS

SEARCH TIME: 00.00.01

L2 0 SEA FAM FUL L1

=> s l1 sss ful

FULL SEARCH INITIATED 12:29:40 FILE 'REGISTRY'
FULL SCREEN SEARCH COMPLETED - 118 TO ITERATE

100.0% PROCESSED 118 ITERATIONS 0 ANSWERS SEARCH TIME: 00.00.01

=> logoff

ALL L# QUERIES AND ANSWER SETS ARE DELETED AT LOGOFF

LOGOFF? (Y)/N/HOLD:y

SINCE FILE

COST IN U.S. DOLLARS

ENTRY

TOTAL SESSION 248.22

FULL ESTIMATED COST

248.01

STN INTERNATIONAL LOGOFF AT 12:29:50 ON 17 NOV 2008

Connecting via Winsock to STN

Welcome to STN International! Enter x:X

enhanced

Applications

LOGINID:ssptacrs1614

PASSWORD:

TERMINAL (ENTER 1, 2, 3, OR ?):2

* * * * * * * * * * Welcome to STN International * * * * * * * * * NEWS Web Page for STN Seminar Schedule - N. America NEWS 2 JUL 28 CA/CAplus patent coverage enhanced NEWS 3 JUL 28 EPFULL enhanced with additional legal status information from the epoline Register NEWS 4 JUL 28 IFICDB, IFIPAT, and IFIUDB reloaded with enhancements NEWS 5 JUL 28 STN Viewer performance improved NEWS 6 AUG 01 INPADOCDB and INPAFAMDB coverage enhanced NEWS 7 AUG 13 CA/CAplus enhanced with printed Chemical Abstracts page images from 1967-1998 NEWS 8 AUG 15 CAOLD to be discontinued on December 31, 2008 NEWS 9 AUG 15 Caplus currency for Korean patents enhanced NEWS 10 AUG 27 CAS definition of basic patents expanded to ensure comprehensive access to substance and sequence information NEWS 11 SEP 18 Support for STN Express, Versions 6.01 and earlier, to be discontinued SEP 25 CA/CAplus current-awareness alert options enhanced NEWS 12 to accommodate supplemental CAS indexing of exemplified prophetic substances WPIDS, WPINDEX, and WPIX coverage of Chinese and NEWS 13 SEP 26 and Korean patents enhanced SEP 29 NEWS 14 IFICLS enhanced with new super search field NEWS 15 SEP 29 EMBASE and EMBAL enhanced with new search and display fields NEWS 16 SEP 30 CAS patent coverage enhanced to include exemplified prophetic substances identified in new Japaneselanguage patents OCT 07 EPFULL enhanced with full implementation of EPC2000 NEWS 17 NEWS 18 OCT 07 Multiple databases enhanced for more flexible patent number searching NEWS 19 OCT 22 Current-awareness alert (SDI) setup and editing

NEWS 20 OCT 22 WPIDS, WPINDEX, and WPIX enhanced with Canadian PCT

NEWS 21 OCT 24 CHEMLIST enhanced with intermediate list of pre-registered REACH substances

NEWS EXPRESS JUNE 27 08 CURRENT WINDOWS VERSION IS V8.3, AND CURRENT DISCOVER FILE IS DATED 23 JUNE 2008.

NEWS HOURS STN Operating Hours Plus Help Desk Availability

NEWS LOGIN Welcome Banner and News Items

NEWS IPC8 For general information regarding STN implementation of IPC 8

Enter NEWS followed by the item number or name to see news on that specific topic.

All use of STN is subject to the provisions of the STN Customer agreement. Please note that this agreement limits use to scientific research. Use for software development or design or implementation of commercial gateways or other similar uses is prohibited and may result in loss of user privileges and other penalties.

FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 13:03:06 ON 17 NOV 2008

=> file registry COST IN U.S. DOLLARS

SINCE FILE TOTAL ENTRY SESSION 0.21 0.21

FULL ESTIMATED COST

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 13:03:15 ON 17 NOV 2008
USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT.
PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS.
COPYRIGHT (C) 2008 American Chemical Society (ACS)

Property values tagged with IC are from the ${\tt ZIC/VINITI}$ data file provided by InfoChem.

STRUCTURE FILE UPDATES: 16 NOV 2008 HIGHEST RN 1072892-84-2 DICTIONARY FILE UPDATES: 16 NOV 2008 HIGHEST RN 1072892-84-2

New CAS Information Use Policies, enter HELP USAGETERMS for details.

TSCA INFORMATION NOW CURRENT THROUGH July 5, 2008.

Please note that search-term pricing does apply when conducting ${\tt SmartSELECT}$ searches.

REGISTRY includes numerically searchable data for experimental and predicted properties as well as tags indicating availability of experimental property data in the original document. For information on property searching in REGISTRY, refer to:

http://www.cas.org/support/stngen/stndoc/properties.html

=>

Uploading C:\Program Files\STNEXP\Queries\10582124a.str

chain nodes :
7 8 9 10 11 12 19 20
ring nodes :
1 2 3 4 5 6 13 14 15 16 17 18
chain bonds :
1-7 7-8 7-19 8-9 9-10 10-11 11-12 11-20 12-14
ring bonds :
1-2 1-6 2-3 3-4 4-5 5-6 13-14 13-18 14-15 15-16 16-17 17-18
exact/norm bonds :
7-8 8-9 9-10 11-20 12-14 13-14 13-18 14-15 15-16 16-17 17-18
exact bonds :
1-7 7-19 10-11 11-12
normalized bonds :
1-2 1-6 2-3 3-4 4-5 5-6

Match level :

1:Atom 2:Atom 3:Atom 4:Atom 5:Atom 6:Atom 7:CLASS 8:CLASS 9:CLASS 10:CLASS 11:CLASS 12:CLASS 13:Atom 14:Atom 15:Atom 16:Atom 17:Atom 18:Atom 19:CLASS 20:CLASS

L1 STRUCTURE UPLOADED

=> d 11 L1 HAS NO ANSWERS L1 STR

Structure attributes must be viewed using STN Express query preparation.

=> s 11 sss ful

FULL SEARCH INITIATED 13:03:31 FILE 'REGISTRY'
FULL SCREEN SEARCH COMPLETED - 118 TO ITERATE

100.0% PROCESSED 118 ITERATIONS 31 ANSWERS

SEARCH TIME: 00.00.01

L2 31 SEA SSS FUL L1

=> file caplus

COST IN U.S. DOLLARS
SINCE FILE TOTAL
ENTRY SESSION
FULL ESTIMATED COST
178.36
178.57

FILE 'CAPLUS' ENTERED AT 13:03:35 ON 17 NOV 2008
USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT.
PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS.
COPYRIGHT (C) 2008 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

Copyright of the articles to which records in this database refer is held by the publishers listed in the PUBLISHER (PB) field (available for records published or updated in Chemical Abstracts after December 26, 1996), unless otherwise indicated in the original publications. The CA Lexicon is the copyrighted intellectual property of the American Chemical Society and is provided to assist you in searching databases on STN. Any dissemination, distribution, copying, or storing of this information, without the prior written consent of CAS, is strictly prohibited.

FILE COVERS 1907 - 17 Nov 2008 VOL 149 ISS 21 FILE LAST UPDATED: 16 Nov 2008 (20081116/ED)

Caplus now includes complete International Patent Classification (IPC) reclassification data for the third quarter of 2008.

Effective October 17, 2005, revised CAS Information Use Policies apply. They are available for your review at:

http://www.cas.org/legal/infopolicy.html

=> s 12

L3 75 L2

=> s 13 and (amyotroph? or als) 7910 AMYOTROPH?

6582 ALS

L4 8 L3 AND (AMYOTROPH? OR ALS)

=> d 14 ibib abs 1-8

L4 ANSWER 1 OF 8 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2008:918262 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 149:258394

TITLE: Arimoclomol at dosages up to 300 Mg/day is well

tolerated and safe in amyotrophic lateral

sclerosis

AUTHOR(S): Cudkowicz, Merit E.; Shefner, Jeremy M.; Simpson,

Elizabeth; Grasso, Daniela; Yu, Hong; Zhang, Hui; Shui, Amy; Schoenfeld, David; Brown, Robert H.;

Wieland, Scott; Barber, Jack R.

CORPORATE SOURCE: NORTHEAST ALS CONSORTIUM, Neurology Clinical Trials

Unit, Massachussets General Hospital, Charlestown, MA,

02129, USA

SOURCE: Muscle & Nerve (2008), 38(1), 837-844

CODEN: MUNEDE; ISSN: 0148-639X

PUBLISHER: John Wiley & Sons, Inc.

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: English

AB Arimoclomol is an investigational drug for amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS) that amplifies heat shock protein gene expression during cell stress. The objectives of the present study were to assess the safety, tolerability, and pharmacokinetics of arimoclomol in ALS. Eighty-four participants with ALS received arimoclomol at one of three oral doses (25, 50, or 100 mg three times daily) or placebo. The primary outcome measure was safety and tolerability. A subset of 44 participants provided serum and cerebrospinal fluid (CSF) samples for pharmacokinetic anal. Participants who completed 12 wk of treatment could enroll in a 6-mo open-label study. Arimoclomol at doses up to 300 mg/day was well tolerated and safe. Arimoclomol resulted in dose-linear pharmacol. exposures and the half-life did not change with continued treatment. Arimoclomol CSF levels increased with dose. Arimoclomol was shown to be safe, and it crosses the

blood-brain barrier. Serum pharmacokinetic profiles support dosing of three times per day. An efficacy study in ALS is planned.

REFERENCE COUNT: 27 THERE ARE 27 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L4 ANSWER 2 OF 8 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2008:411857 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 148:410753

TITLE: Composition comprising hydroxyamine compound for

treating diseases associated with neurodegeneration

INVENTOR(S): Barber, Jack R.

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Cytrx Corporation, USA SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 119pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

| P <i>P</i> | ATENT 1 | KIND DATE | | | | 1 | APPL | ICAT | ION 1 | | D | DATE 20070926 BY, BZ, CA, EG, ES, FI, JP, KE, KG, | | | | | |
|------------------------|----------------|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|-------|----------|-------------|---|--|-----|------|--|-----|
| — —
WC | WO 2008039514 | | | | | _ | 2008 | 0403 | 1 |
WO 2 |
007-1 |
JS20 | | 2 | 0070 |
926 | |
| | W: | ΑE, | AG, | AL, | AM, | ΑT, | ΑU, | AZ, | ΒA, | BB, | BG, | BH, | BR, | BW, | BY, | BZ, | CA, |
| | | CH, | CN, | CO, | CR, | CU, | CZ, | DE, | DK, | DM, | DO, | DZ, | EC, | EE, | EG, | ES, | FI, |
| | | GB, | GD, | GE, | GH, | GM, | GT, | HN, | HR, | HU, | ID, | IL, | IN, | IS, | JP, | ΚE, | KG, |
| | | KM, | KN, | KP, | KR, | KΖ, | LA, | LC, | LK, | LR, | LS, | LT, | LU, | LY, | MA, | MD, | ME, |
| | | MG, | MK, | MN, | MW, | MX, | MY, | MZ, | NA, | NG, | NΙ, | NO, | NΖ, | OM, | PG, | PH, | PL, |
| | | PT, | RO, | RS, | RU, | SC, | SD, | SE, | SG, | SK, | SL, | SM, | SV, | SY, | ΤJ, | TM, | TN, |
| | | TR, | TT, | TZ, | UA, | UG, | US, | UZ, | VC, | VN, | ZA, | ZM, | ZW | | | | |
| | RW: | ΑT, | BE, | BG, | CH, | CY, | CZ, | DE, | DK, | EE, | ES, | FI, | FR, | GB, | GR, | HU, | ΙE, |
| | | IS, | ΙΤ, | LT, | LU, | LV, | MC, | MT, | NL, | PL, | PT, | RO, | SE, | SI, | SK, | TR, | BF, |
| | | ΒJ, | CF, | CG, | CI, | CM, | GΑ, | GN, | GQ, | GW, | ${ m ML}$, | MR, | NE, | SN, | TD, | ΤG, | BW, |
| | | GH, | GM, | KΕ, | LS, | MW, | MZ, | NA, | SD, | SL, | SZ, | TZ, | UG, | ZM, | ZW, | AM, | AΖ, |
| | | BY, | KG, | KΖ, | MD, | RU, | ТJ, | TM | | | | | | | | | |
| US | US 20080227813 | | | | | | 2008 | 0918 | 1 | US 2 | 007- | 9045. | | 2 | 0070 | 926 | |
| PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.: | | | | | | | | | 1 | US 2 | 006- | 8476 | 06P |] | 2 | 20070926
, BZ, CA,
, ES, FI,
, KE, KG,
, MD, ME,
, PH, PL,
, TM, TN,
, HU, IE,
, TR, BF,
, TG, BW,
, AM, AZ,
20070926
20060926 | |
| | | | | | | 1 | US 2 | 006- | 8527 | 91P |] | 2 | Y, BZ, CA,
G, ES, FI,
P, KE, KG,
A, MD, ME,
G, PH, PL,
J, TM, TN,
R, HU, IE,
K, TR, BF,
D, TG, BW,
N, AM, AZ, | | | | |

OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 148:410753

The present invention relates to methods for treating diseases, conditions or disorders using hydroxyamine compds., and in particular, N-[2-hydroxy-3- (1-piperidinyl)-propoxy]-pyridine-1-oxide-3-carboximidoyl chloride, alone or in combination with one or more other therapeutic agents, for the treatment of conditions, disorders or diseases associated with neurodegeneration in the central nervous system. The present invention also relates to pharmaceutical compns. comprising hydroxyamine compds., an addnl. therapeutic agent and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier and methods for treating diseases using them. Thus, capsule was prepared containing N-[2-hydroxy-3-(1-piperidinyl)-propoxy]-pyridine-1-oxide-3-carboximidoyl chloride 25 mg, MC cellulose 252 mg, and talc 3 mg.

REFERENCE COUNT: 7 THERE ARE 7 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L4 ANSWER 3 OF 8 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2008:223578 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 148:269430

TITLE: Methods and compositions for the treatment of

neurodegenerative disorders such as Huntington's

disease

INVENTOR(S): Jin, Xiaowei; Wilson, Amy Beth; Staunton, Jane;

MacDonald, Douglas

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Combinatorx, Incorporated, USA; Chdi, Inc.

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 127pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

| | PAT | TENT | NO. | | | KIND DATE | | | | | APPL | ICAT | DATE | | | | | |
|------|-------------------|--------------|-----|-----|----------|-----------|-----|--------------|------|-----|-----------------------------------|------|------|-----|----------|-----|------|-----|
| | | 2008
2008 | | | A2
A3 | | | 2008
2008 | | | WO 2 | 007- | | 2 | 20070810 | | | |
| | | W: | | | | | • | AU, | | • | | | | | | | | • |
| | | | GB, | • | • | • | | CZ,
GT, | • | • | | • | , | • | • | • | • | • |
| | | | • | • | • | • | | LA, | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| | | | • | • | • | • | • | MY,
SD, | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| | | | TR, | TT, | TZ, | UA, | UG, | US, | UZ, | VC, | VN, | ZA, | ZM, | ZW | | | | |
| | | RW: | • | • | | • | | CZ, | • | • | | • | • | • | • | | • | • |
| | | | | | | | | MC,
GA, | | • | | | | | | | | |
| | | | GH, | GM, | KE, | LS, | MW, | MZ, | NA, | SD, | SL, | SZ, | TZ, | | • | • | | • |
| | IIC | 2000 | | | | , | | TJ, | • | , | | , | | 5.2 | | 2 | 0070 | 010 |
| PRIO | US 20080044390 A: | | | | | | | 2000 | 0221 | | US 2007-891552
US 2006-837448P | | | | | | 0060 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | US 2 | 007- | 8984 | 79P |] | P 2 | 0070 | 131 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | US 2 | | - | | - | | 0070 | _ |
| ΔR | Tr.l. | nre | | | | | | | | | US 2 | | | | | | 0070 | |

AB The present invention features compns., kits, and methods for treating, preventing, and ameliorating neurodegenerative disorders, e.g., Huntington's disease (HD). Screening methods for identifying candidate compds. that treat, prevent, or ameliorate neurodegenerative disorders, e.g., HD, are provided. Thus, N-terminal fragment of Htt has been shown to form protein aggregates in the nucleus, cytoplasm and processes of neurons in human HD patients and in HD animal models, as well as in many cellular models. Because of their similarities to neurons, rat pheochromocytoma PC12 cells have provided a useful model for studying neuronal cell biol.; in addition, PC12 cells are readily transfected,

selected and cloned. In order to perform screening according to a method of the present invention, PC12 cells were obtained that stably incorporated a plasmid that inducibly expresses a toxic expanded polyglutamine (103 glutamine) form of exon 1 of Htt, fused to the marker EGFP. Using the engineered PC12/HttN90Q103 cell line, a high throughput assay to screen small mols. for their ability to prevent mutant Htt exon 1-induced cell death was developed and optimized.

L4 ANSWER 4 OF 8 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2007:1424894 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 148:492092

TITLE: Heat shock proteins and protection of the nervous

system

AUTHOR(S): Brown, Ian R.

CORPORATE SOURCE: Center for the Neurobiology of Stress, University of

Toronto at Scarborough, Toronto, ON, Can.

SOURCE: Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences (2007),

1113 (Stress Responses in Biology and Medicine),

147-158

CODEN: ANYAA9; ISSN: 0077-8923

PUBLISHER: Blackwell Publishing, Inc. DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; General Review

LANGUAGE: English

A review. Manipulation of the cellular stress response offers strategies to protect brain cells from damage induced by ischemia and neurodegenerative diseases. Overexpression of Hsp70 reduced ischemic injury in the mammalian brain. Investigation of the domains within Hsp70 that confers ischemic neuroprotection revealed the importance of the carboxyl-terminal domain. Arimoclomol, a coinducer of heat shock proteins, delayed progression of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS) in a mouse model in which motor neurons in the spinal cord and motor cortex degenerate. Celastrol, a promising candidate as an agent to counter neurodegenerative diseases, induced expression of a set of Hsps in differentiated neurons grown in tissue culture. Heat shock "preconditioning" protected the nervous system at the functional level of the synapse and selective overexpression of Hsp70 enhanced the level of synaptic protection. Following hyperthermia, constitutively expressed Hsc70 increased in synapse-rich areas of the brain where it assocs. with Hsp40 to form a complex that can refold denatured proteins. Stress tolerance in neurons is not solely dependent on their own Hsps but can be supplemented by Hsps from adjacent glial cells. Hence, application of exogenous Hsps at neural injury sites is an effective strategy to maintain neuronal viability.

REFERENCE COUNT: 72 THERE ARE 72 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L4 ANSWER 5 OF 8 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2007:576156 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 146:514797

TITLE: Use of (2-hydroxy-3-(1-piperidiny1)-propoxy)-pyridine

carboximidoyl chloride for treatment of selected

neurological diseases

INVENTOR(S): Karpati, Gyoergy; Molnar, Maria Judit

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Hung.

SOURCE: Hung. Pat. Appl., 9pp.

CODEN: HUXXCV

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent Hungarian

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE

 HU 9904451
 A2
 20021128
 HU 1999-4451
 19991201

 PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:
 HU 1999-4451
 19991201

The subject of the invention is the new therapeutic application of [2-hydroxy-3-(1-piperidinyl)-propoxy] pyridine-carboxyimidoyl chloride -maleate to treat sporadic amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, Friedreich disease, mitochondrial diseases accompanied by the damage of oxidative phosphorylation (OXPHOS) and in the case of inclusion testes myositis, in the presymptomatic and symptomatic phase, to prevent the harmful effects of primary etiol. factors and to alleviate the progression and clin. symptoms of the disease. According to the invention, the pharmaceutically acceptable derivative of the [2-hydroxy-3-(1-piperidinyl)propoxy]-pyridine carboxy imidoyl-chloride-maleate is used together with a pharmaceutically acceptable adjuvant, diluter or carrier in the neurol. clin. pictures defined above.

L4 ANSWER 6 OF 8 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2006:598700 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 145:499471

TITLE: Neuroprotective agents for clinical trials in

ALS

AUTHOR(S): Traynor, B. J.; Bruijn, L.; Conwit, R.; Beal, F.;

O'Neill, G.; Fagan, S. C.; Cudkowicz, M. E.

CORPORATE SOURCE: Neurology Clinical Trials Unit, Department of

Neurology, Massachusetts General Hospital, Boston, MA,

USA

SOURCE: Neurology (2006), 67(1), 20-27

CODEN: NEURAI; ISSN: 0028-3878 Lippincott Williams & Wilkins

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; General Review

LANGUAGE: English

PUBLISHER:

A review. Background: Riluzole is currently the only Food and Drug Administration-approved treatment for ALS, but its effect on survival is modest. Objective: To identify potential neuroprotective agents for testing in phase III clin. trials and to outline which data need to be collected for each drug. Methods: The authors identified 113 compds. by inviting input from academic clinicians and researchers and via literature review to identify agents that have been tested in ALS animal models and in patients with ALS. The list was initially narrowed to 24 agents based on an evaluation of scientific rationale, toxicity, and efficacy in previous animal and human studies. These 24 drugs underwent more detailed pharmacol. evaluation. Results: Twenty drugs were selected as suitable for further development as treatments for patients with ALS. Talampanel and tamoxifen have completed early phase II trials and have demonstrated preliminary efficacy. Other agents (ceftriaxone, minocycline, ONO-2506, and IGF-1 polypeptide) are already in phase III trials involving large nos. of patients with ALS. Remaining agents (AEOL 10150, arimoclomol, celastrol, coenzyme Q10, copaxone, IGF-1-viral delivery, memantine, NAALADase inhibitors, nimesulide, scriptaid, sodium phenylbutyrate, thalidomide, trehalose) require addnl. preclin. animal data, human toxicity and pharmacokinetic data including CNS penetration prior to proceeding to large scale phase III human testing. Further development of riluzole analogs should be considered. Conclusions: Several potential neuroprotective compds., representing a wide range of mechanisms, are available and merit further investigation in ALS.

REFERENCE COUNT: 86 THERE ARE 86 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L4 ANSWER 7 OF 8 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2005:409316 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 142:441894

TITLE: Use of a hydroximic acid halide derivative in the

treatment of neurodegenerative diseases

INVENTOR(S): Greensmith, Linda; Burnstock, Geoffrey; Urbanics,

Rudolf

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Biorex Kutato es Fejlesztoe Rt., Hung.

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 24 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

| PAT | CENT | NO. | | | KIN | DATE | | | APPL | ICAT | ION : | | DATE | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|------------|----------|------------|-----|-------------|-------------|------|-------|----------------------------------|----------|-------|----------|------|-----|----------|-----|-----|----|--|
| WO | 2005 |
0419 |
65 | | A1 20050512 | | | | |
WO 2 | 004- |
HU98 | | 2 | 0041 | 025 | | | |
| | W: | ΑE, | AG, | AL, | AM, | AT, | ΑU, | AZ, | BA, | BB, | BG, | BR, | BW, | BY, | BZ, | CA, | CH, | | |
| | | CN, | CO, | CR, | CU, | CZ, | DE, | DK, | DM, | DZ, | EC, | EE, | EG, | ES, | FΙ, | GB, | GD, | | |
| | | GE, | GH, | GM, | HR, | HU, | ID, | IL, | IN, | IS, | JP, | ΚE, | KG, | ΚP, | KR, | KΖ, | LC, | | |
| | | LK, | LR, | LS, | LT, | LU, | LV, | MA, | MD, | MG, | MK, | MN, | MW, | MX, | MΖ, | NA, | NI, | | |
| | | NO, | NΖ, | OM, | PG, | PH, | PL, | PT, | RO, | RU, | SC, | SD, | SE, | SG, | SK, | SL, | SY, | | |
| | | ΤJ, | TM, | TN, | TR, | TT, | TZ, | UA, | UG, | US, | UZ, | VC, | VN, | YU, | ZA, | ZM, | ZW | | |
| | RW: | BW, | GH, | GM, | KΕ, | LS, | MW, | MZ, | NA, | SD, | SL, | SZ, | TZ, | UG, | ZM, | ZW, | AM, | | |
| | | ΑZ, | BY, | KG, | KΖ, | MD, | RU, | ТJ, | TM, | ΑT, | BE, | ВG, | CH, | CY, | CZ, | DE, | DK, | | |
| | | EE, | ES, | FΙ, | FR, | GB, | GR, | HU, | ΙE, | ΙΤ, | LU, | MC, | NL, | PL, | PT, | RO, | SE, | | |
| | | SI, | SK, | TR, | BF, | ВJ, | CF, | CG, | CI, | CM, | GΑ, | GN, | GQ, | GW, | ML, | MR, | ΝE, | | |
| | | SN, | TD, | ΤG | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ΑU | 2004285343 | | | | A1 | | 2005 | 0512 | | AU 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2544332 | | | | | | | | CA 2004-2544332 | | | | | | | | | | |
| EΡ | 1696922 | | | | A1 | | 2006 | 0906 | EP 2004-791657 | | | | | | 20041025 | | | | |
| EΡ | 1696 | 922 | | | В1 | B1 20080924 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | R: | ΑT, | BE, | CH, | DE, | DK, | ES, | FR, | GB, | GR, | ΙΤ, | LI, | LU, | NL, | SE, | MC, | PT, | | |
| | | , | , | | , | , | | MK, | | | , | , | , | | , | , | | HF | |
| | 2004 | | | | | | | 1212 | | | | | _ | | | | | | |
| | N 1901913 | | | | Α | | | | CN 2004-80039619 | | | | | | | | | | |
| JР | 2007509920 | | | | Τ | | 2007 | 0419 | JP 2006-537449 | | | | | | 20041025 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | AT 2004-791657 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2006 | | | | A 20061211 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO 2006002401
IN 2006KN01464 | | | A 20060727 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | IN 2006-KN1464
US 2007-582124 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | A1 | | 2008 | 0214 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RIT | APP | LN. | INFO | .: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| The | | | | _ | | | | 0 0 f | | | | | | | | | | | |

AB The invention relates to the use of a chemical substance selected from the group consisting of N-[2-hydroxy-3-(1-piperidinyl)-propoxyl]-pyridine-1-oxide-3-carboximidoyl chloride, the optically active enantiomers and the mixts. of enantiomers thereof and pharmaceutically acceptable salts of the racemic and optically active compds. in the preparation of a pharmaceutical composition for the treatment or prevention of neurodegenerative diseases.

REFERENCE COUNT:

8 THERE ARE 8 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L4 ANSWER 8 OF 8 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2004:263763 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 140:399884

TITLE: Treatment with arimoclomol, a coinducer of heat shock

proteins, delays disease progression in ALS

mice

AUTHOR(S): Kieran, Dairin; Kalmar, Bernadett; Dick, James R. T.;

Riddoch-Contreras, Joanna; Burnstock, Geoffrey;

Greensmith, Linda

CORPORATE SOURCE: The National Hospital for Neurology and Neurosurgery,

Institute of Neurology, Sobell Department of Motor

Neuroscience and Movement Disorders, The Graham Watts Laboratory, University College London, London, WC1N $\,$

3BG, UK

SOURCE: Nature Medicine (New York, NY, United States) (2004),

10(4), 402-405

CODEN: NAMEFI; ISSN: 1078-8956

PUBLISHER: Nature Publishing Group

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: English

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS) is a fatal neurodegenerative condition in which motoneurons of the spinal cord and motor cortex die, resulting in progressive paralysis. This condition has no cure and results in eventual death, usually within 1-5 yr of diagnosis. Although the specific etiol. of ALS is unknown, 20% of familial cases of the disease carry mutations in the gene encoding Cu/Zn superoxide dismutase-1 (SOD1). Transgenic mice overexpressing human mutant SOD1 have a phenotype and pathol. that are very similar to that seen in human ALS patients. Here we show that treatment with arimoclomol, a coinducer of heat shock proteins (HSPs), significantly delays disease progression in mice expressing a SOD1 mutant in which glycine is substituted with alanine at position 93 (SOD1G93A). Arimoclomol-treated SOD1G93A mice show marked improvement in hind limb muscle function and motoneuron survival in the later stages of the disease, resulting in a 22% increase in lifespan. Pharmacol. activation of the heat shock response may therefore be a successful therapeutic approach to treating ALS , and possibly other neurodegenerative diseases.

REFERENCE COUNT: 20 THERE ARE 20 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

=> file registry COST IN U.S. DOLLARS SINCE FILE TOTAL ENTRY SESSION FULL ESTIMATED COST 215.21 36.64 DISCOUNT AMOUNTS (FOR QUALIFYING ACCOUNTS) SINCE FILE TOTAL ENTRY SESSION CA SUBSCRIBER PRICE -6.40-6.40

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 13:15:05 ON 17 NOV 2008 USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT. PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS. COPYRIGHT (C) 2008 American Chemical Society (ACS)

Property values tagged with IC are from the ${\tt ZIC/VINITI}$ data file provided by InfoChem.

STRUCTURE FILE UPDATES: 16 NOV 2008 HIGHEST RN 1072892-84-2 DICTIONARY FILE UPDATES: 16 NOV 2008 HIGHEST RN 1072892-84-2

New CAS Information Use Policies, enter HELP USAGETERMS for details.

TSCA INFORMATION NOW CURRENT THROUGH July 5, 2008.

Please note that search-term pricing does apply when conducting ${\tt SmartSELECT}$ searches.

REGISTRY includes numerically searchable data for experimental and predicted properties as well as tags indicating availability of experimental property data in the original document. For information on property searching in REGISTRY, refer to:

http://www.cas.org/support/stngen/stndoc/properties.html

```
=> e arimoclomol
E1
             1
                   ARIMIDS/BI
E2
             1
                   ARIMOCLOM/BI
E3
             1 --> ARIMOCLOMOL/BI
E4
             2
                   ARIMOL/BI
             2
E5
                   ARIMOSA/BI
Ε6
             1
                   ARIMOTO/BI
E7
           130
                   ARIN/BI
E8
            17
                   ARINA/BI
E9
             1
                   ARINAE/BI
E10
             1
                   ARINAMINE/BI
E11
             4
                   ARINATE/BI
E12
            56
                   ARINE/BI
=> s e3
             1 ARIMOCLOMOL/BI
L5
=> d 15
L5
     ANSWER 1 OF 1 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
     289893-25-0 REGISTRY
RN
     Entered STN: 21 Sep 2000
ED
CN
     3-Pyridinecarboximidoyl chloride, N-[(2R)-2-hydroxy-3-(1-
     piperidinyl)propoxy]-, 1-oxide (CA INDEX NAME)
OTHER NAMES:
CN
     Arimoclomol
FS
     STEREOSEARCH
MF
     C14 H20 C1 N3 O3
CI
     COM
SR
     CA
LC
                  ADISINSIGHT, CA, CAPLUS, CBNB, EMBASE, IMSRESEARCH, PROUSDDR,
     STN Files:
       SYNTHLINE, TOXCENTER, USAN, USPAT2, USPATFULL
```

Absolute stereochemistry. Double bond geometry unknown.

PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT

- 10 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
 1 REFERENCES TO NON-SPECIFIC DERIVATIVES IN FILE CA
- 10 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

```
=> e brx
E1
              6
                    BRWR1/BI
E2
              1
                    BRWY/BI
E3
             32 --> BRX/BI
E4
              6
                    BRX1/BI
E5
              2
                    BRX1A/BI
              2
E6
                    BRX1B/BI
```

```
6 BRXE/BI
2 BRXE10/BI
E7
F.8
            2
E9
                 BRXE11/BI
E10
           2
                 BRXE12/BI
BRXE13/BI
E11
            2
E12
            2
                  BRXE14/BI
=> e brx220
             2
E1
                 BRX1A/BI
Ε2
             2
                  BRX1B/BI
Е3
             0 --> BRX220/BI
E4
             6
                 BRXE/BI
E5
            2
                  BRXE10/BI
           2
Ε6
                 BRXE11/BI
           2
E7
                 BRXE12/BI
Ε8
           2
                 BRXE13/BI
E9
           2
                 BRXE14/BI
                 BRXE15/BI
E10
           2
E11
            2
                 BRXE16/BI
E12
            3
                  BRXE2/BI
=> s e3
             0 BRX220/BI
L6
=> e brx
             6
                  BRWR1/BI
E1
E2
             1
                   BRWY/BI
           32 --> BRX/BI
Е3
E4
           6 BRX1/BI
            2
                 BRX1A/BI
E5
           2 BRX1A/B1
2 BRX1B/B1
6 BRXE/B1
2 BRXE10/B1
2 BRXE11/B1
2 BRXE12/B1
2 BRXE13/B1
Ε6
E7
E8
E9
E10
E11
            2
E12
                  BRXE14/BI
=> s e3
L7
            32 BRX/BI
=> d 17 1-32
     ANSWER 1 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
L7
RN
     909311-85-9 REGISTRY
ΕD
     Entered STN: 02 Oct 2006
     Glucagon-like peptide 1 [2-glycine, 28-alanine, 31-glycine] (human clone
CN
     WO2006/096515-SEQID-12) fusion protein with peptide (synthetic) fusion
     protein with transferrin (human) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
OTHER NAMES:
    20: PN: WO2006096515 SEQID: 12 claimed protein
CN
CN
     BRX 0585
     GLP 1Tf
CN
FS
     PROTEIN SEQUENCE
MF
     Unspecified
CI
     MAN
SR
     CA
                CA, CAPLUS, TOXCENTER, USPATFULL
LC
     STN Files:
**RELATED SEQUENCES AVAILABLE WITH SEQLINK**
```

*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***

```
2 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
               2 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)
    ANSWER 2 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
L7
     889930-43-2 REGISTRY
RN
ED
     Entered STN: 28 Jun 2006
CN
     Protein (Arabidopsis thaliana strain ecotype-Uk-2 gene BRX (BREVIS
     RADIX)) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
OTHER NAMES:
    GenBank ABG25053
CN
    GenBank ABG25053 (Translated from: GenBank AY702649)
CN
FS
    PROTEIN SEOUENCE
MF
    Unspecified
CI
    MAN
SR
     GenBank
LC
     STN Files: CA, CAPLUS
*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
*** USE 'SQD' OR 'SQIDE' FORMATS TO DISPLAY SEQUENCE ***
               1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
               1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)
L7
     ANSWER 3 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
     889930-42-1 REGISTRY
RN
ED
     Entered STN: 28 Jun 2006
     DNA (Arabidopsis thaliana strain ecotype-Uk-2 gene BRX (BREVIS RADIX)
     protein cDNA) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
OTHER NAMES:
CN GenBank AY702649
    NUCLEIC ACID SEQUENCE
FS
MF
    Unspecified
CI
    MAN
SR
    GenBank
     STN Files:
                 CA, CAPLUS, GENBANK
LC
*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
*** USE 'SQD' OR 'SQIDE' FORMATS TO DISPLAY SEQUENCE ***
               1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
               1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)
L7
    ANSWER 4 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
RN
     889930-41-0 REGISTRY
     Entered STN: 28 Jun 2006
ED
CN
     Protein (Arabidopsis thaliana strain ecotype-Uk-1 gene BRX (BREVIS
     RADIX) truncated isoform) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
OTHER NAMES:
CN
    GenBank ABG25052
     GenBank ABG25052 (Translated from: GenBank AY702648)
CN
FS
     PROTEIN SEQUENCE
MF
     Unspecified
CI
    MAN
SR
     GenBank
LC
     STN Files:
                CA, CAPLUS
*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
*** USE 'SQD' OR 'SQIDE' FORMATS TO DISPLAY SEQUENCE ***
               1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
               1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)
    ANSWER 5 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
T.7
     889930-40-9 REGISTRY
RN
```

*** USE 'SQD' OR 'SQIDE' FORMATS TO DISPLAY SEQUENCE ***

ED Entered STN: 28 Jun 2006

CN DNA (Arabidopsis thaliana strain ecotype-Uk-1 gene BRX (BREVIS RADIX) protein truncated isoform cDNA plus 3'-flank) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

OTHER NAMES:

CN GenBank AY702648

FS NUCLEIC ACID SEQUENCE

MF Unspecified

CI MAN

SR GenBank

LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, GENBANK

*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***

*** USE 'SQD' OR 'SQIDE' FORMATS TO DISPLAY SEQUENCE ***

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

L7 ANSWER 6 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

RN 850069-82-8 REGISTRY

ED Entered STN: 09 May 2005

CN Propanedioic acid, (6aS,11bR)-3-(acetyloxy)-7,11b-dihydrobenz[b]indeno[1,2-d]pyran-6a,9,10(6H)-triyl trimethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

OTHER NAMES:

CN BRX 018

FS STEREOSEARCH

MF C30 H28 O15

SR CA

LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS

Absolute stereochemistry.

PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

L7 ANSWER 7 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

RN 688066-21-9 REGISTRY

ED Entered STN: 01 Jun 2004

CN Protein (Arabidopsis thaliana gene BRX) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

FS PROTEIN SEQUENCE

MF Unspecified

CI MAN

SR CA

LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS

*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***

*** USE 'SQD' OR 'SQIDE' FORMATS TO DISPLAY SEQUENCE ***

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

L7 ANSWER 8 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

RN 502923-63-9 REGISTRY

ED Entered STN: 14 Apr 2003

CN Amplex BRX (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ENTE An activator for pectinase mixture biopolishing agent (Color Center S.A., Spain)

MF Unspecified

CI MAN

SR CA

LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS

*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

L7 ANSWER 9 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

RN 496816-64-9 REGISTRY

ED Entered STN: 03 Mar 2003

CN 3-Pyridinecarboximidoyl chloride, N-[(2R)-2-hydroxy-3-(1-piperidinyl)propoxy]-, [C(Z)]-, (2Z)-2-butenedioate (1:1) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

OTHER NAMES:

CN BRX 51

FS STEREOSEARCH

MF C14 H20 Cl N3 O2 . C4 H4 O4

SR CA

LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS

CM 1

CRN 496816-63-8

CMF C14 H20 C1 N3 O2

Absolute stereochemistry.

Double bond geometry as shown.

CM 2

CRN 110-16-7

CMF C4 H4 O4

Double bond geometry as shown.

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

L7 ANSWER 10 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

RN 496816-62-7 REGISTRY

ED Entered STN: 03 Mar 2003

CN 3-Pyridinecarboximidoyl chloride, N-[(2S)-2-hydroxy-3-(1-piperidinyl)propoxy]-, [C(Z)]-, (2Z)-2-butenedioate (1:1) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

OTHER NAMES:

CN BRX 53

FS STEREOSEARCH

MF C14 H20 C1 N3 O2 . C4 H4 O4

SR CA

LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS

CM 1

CRN 496816-61-6

CMF C14 H20 Cl N3 O2

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (-). Double bond geometry as shown.

CM 2

CRN 110-16-7 CMF C4 H4 O4

Double bond geometry as shown.

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

L7 ANSWER 11 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

RN 412507-73-4 REGISTRY

ED Entered STN: 08 May 2002

CN DNA (mouse strain C57BL/6J clone UI-M-BH3-brx-a-05-0-UI EST (expressed sequence tag)) (CA INDEX NAME)

OTHER NAMES:

CN GenBank BM933144

FS NUCLEIC ACID SEQUENCE

MF Unspecified

CI MAN

SR GenBank

LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, GENBANK, TOXCENTER

```
*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
*** USE 'SQD' OR 'SQIDE' FORMATS TO DISPLAY SEQUENCE ***
               1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
               1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)
     ANSWER 12 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
L7
RN
     392081-00-4 REGISTRY
ED
     Entered STN: 13 Feb 2002
     DNA (human clone pDR2 gene BRX cDNA)
CN
                                           (CA INDEX NAME)
OTHER NAMES:
     469: PN: WO2007132883 PAGE: 41 unclaimed DNA
CN
CN
     GenBank AF126008
FS
    NUCLEIC ACID SEQUENCE
MF
    Unspecified
CI
    MAN
SR
     GenBank
                  CA, CAPLUS, GENBANK, TOXCENTER
LC.
     STN Files:
**RELATED SEQUENCES AVAILABLE WITH SEQLINK**
*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
*** USE 'SQD' OR 'SQIDE' FORMATS TO DISPLAY SEQUENCE ***
               1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
               1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)
     ANSWER 13 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
L.7
RN
     388566-72-1 REGISTRY
ED
     Entered STN: 31 Jan 2002
     BRX-Q (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
CN
ENTE An exerimental acrylamido-based ion-exchanger for protein chromatography
     (Bio-Rad Laboratories, Hercules, CA)
MF
     Unspecified
     PMS, MAN
CI
PCT Manual registration
SR
     CA
LC
     STN Files: CA, CAPLUS
*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
               1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
               1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)
L7
     ANSWER 14 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
RN
     344670-25-3 REGISTRY
     Entered STN: 05 Jul 2001
ED
     DNA (mouse strain C57BL/6J clone UI-M-BH3-brx-b-05-0-UI EST
CN
     (expressed sequence tag)) (CA INDEX NAME)
OTHER NAMES:
     GenBank BI133445
CN
     NUCLEIC ACID SEQUENCE
FS
MF
     Unspecified
CI
    MAN
SR
     GenBank
LC
                 CA, CAPLUS, GENBANK, TOXCENTER
     STN Files:
*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
*** USE 'SQD' OR 'SQIDE' FORMATS TO DISPLAY SEQUENCE ***
               1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
               1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)
     ANSWER 15 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
T.7
     326984-24-1 REGISTRY
RN
```

```
Entered STN: 13 Mar 2001
ΕD
CN
     DNA (Rattus norvegicus strain Sprague-Dawley clone
     UI-R-CV1-brx-h-03-0-UI EST (expressed sequence tag)) (9CI) (CA INDEX
     NAME)
OTHER NAMES:
    410: PN: US20050084872 TABLE: 9 claimed DNA
CN
CN
     GenBank BG373361
FS
    NUCLEIC ACID SEQUENCE
MF
     Unspecified
CI
    MAN
SR
     GenBank
                  CA, CAPLUS, GENBANK, TOXCENTER, USPATFULL
LC
     STN Files:
*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
*** USE 'SQD' OR 'SQIDE' FORMATS TO DISPLAY SEQUENCE ***
               1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
               1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)
L7
     ANSWER 16 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
     308063-34-5 REGISTRY *
* Use of this CAS Registry Number alone as a search term in other STN files may
  result in incomplete search results. For additional information, enter HELP
 RN* at an online arrow prompt (=>).
   Entered STN: 12 Dec 2000
    Rubber, butadiene, of cis-1,4-configuration (CA INDEX NAME)
OTHER NAMES:
    Afdene Buna CB 11
CN
CN
    Ameripol CB
CN
    Ameripol CB 200
CN
    Ameripol CB 220
CN
    Ameripol CB 221
CN
    В 27
CN
    B 27 (rubber)
CN
   в 37
CN
   B 37 (rubber)
   BCP 820
CN
    BR 01
CN
CN
    BR 10
CN
    BR 11
CN
    BR 1208
    BR 1220
CN
CN
    BR 1220N
CN
    BR 1220SG
CN
    BR 1241
CN
    BR 1280
CN
    BR 130B
CN
    BR 133P
    BR 150
CN
    BR 150B
CN
CN
     BR 150L
CN
     BR 153A
     BR 18
CN
     BR 230
CN
CN
     BR 31
CN
     BR 360L
CN
     BR 40
CN
     BR 51
     BR 60
CN
CN
     BR 700
     BR 700 (rubber)
CN
    BR 701
CN
CN
     BR 730
```

```
CN
     BR 9000
     BR 9002
CN
     BR 9002L
CN
CN
     BR 9004
     BR 9053
CN
     BRX 5000
CN
CN
     Bud 1207
CN
     Bud 1254
CN
     Budene 1207
CN
     Budene 1208
CN
     Budene 1254
CN
     Budene 1280
CN
     Budene 207
CN
     Buna CB 10
CN
    Nipol BRX 5000
ADDITIONAL NAMES NOT AVAILABLE IN THIS FORMAT - Use FCN, FIDE, or ALL for
     DISPLAY
MF
     Unspecified
CI
     MAN, CTS
SR
     CA
*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
     ANSWER 17 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
RN
     289893-26-1 REGISTRY
     Entered STN: 21 Sep 2000
ED
     3-Pyridinecarboximidoyl chloride, N-[(2R)-2-hydroxy-3-(1-
     piperidinyl)propoxy]-, 1-oxide, (2Z)-2-butenedioate (1:1)
                                                                  (CA INDEX NAME)
OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:
     3-Pyridinecarboximidoyl chloride, N-[(2R)-2-hydroxy-3-(1-
     piperidinyl)propoxy]-, 1-oxide, (2Z)-2-butenedioate (1:1) (salt) (9CI)
OTHER NAMES:
    BRX 220
CN
FS
     STEREOSEARCH
MF
     C14 H20 C1 N3 O3 . C4 H4 O4
SR
     CA
                  BIOSIS, CA, CAPLUS, IMSDRUGNEWS, IMSRESEARCH, PROUSDDR,
LC
       SYNTHLINE, TOXCENTER, USPAT2, USPATFULL
     CM
          1
     CRN
         289893-25-0
     CMF
         C14 H20 C1 N3 O3
```

Absolute stereochemistry.

Double bond geometry unknown.

CM 2

CRN 110-16-7 CMF C4 H4 O4 Double bond geometry as shown.

```
HO2C
         CO2H
               8 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
               8 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)
    ANSWER 18 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
L7
RN
     222187-17-9 REGISTRY
ED
     Entered STN: 07 May 1999
     DNA (human clone 11.1/2.2 gene brx protein cDNA plus flanks) (9CI)
CN
     (CA INDEX NAME)
OTHER NAMES:
     DNA (human clone 11.1/2.2 gene brx nuclear receptor-binding auxiliary
CN
     protein Brx cDNA plus flanks)
CN
     DNA (human clone 11.1/2.2 gene brx putative rho guanine nucleotide
     exchange factor cDNA plus flanks)
FS
     NUCLEIC ACID SEQUENCE
MF
    Unspecified
CI
    MAN
SR
     CA
                 CA, CAPLUS, TOXCENTER
LC
     STN Files:
*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
*** USE 'SQD' OR 'SQIDE' FORMATS TO DISPLAY SEQUENCE ***
               1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
               1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)
    ANSWER 19 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
L7
     222187-15-7 REGISTRY
RN
    Entered STN: 07 May 1999
ED
CN
     Protein (human clone 11.1/2.2 gene brx reduced) (9CI) (CA INDEX
    NAME)
OTHER NAMES:
    Nuclear receptor-binding auxiliary protein Brx (human clone 11.1/2.2
CN
     gene brx reduced)
     Putative Rho quanine nucleotide exchange factor (human clone 11.1/2.2
CN
     gene brx reduced)
FS
    PROTEIN SEQUENCE
MF
    Unspecified
CT
    MAN
SR
    CA
                 CA, CAPLUS, TOXCENTER
LC
     STN Files:
**RELATED SEQUENCES AVAILABLE WITH SEQLINK**
*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
*** USE 'SQD' OR 'SQIDE' FORMATS TO DISPLAY SEQUENCE ***
               1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
               1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)
     ANSWER 20 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
L7
RN
     215233-82-2 REGISTRY
ED
    Entered STN: 08 Dec 1998
```

Benzenecarboximidamide, N-[3-[(1,1-dimethylethyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropoxy]-

N'-phenyl-, monohydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

OTHER NAMES: CN BRX 156

MF C20 H27 N3 O2 . C1 H

SR CA

LC STN Files: BIOSIS, CA, CAPLUS, TOXCENTER, USPATFULL

CRN (774166-55-1)

● HC1

- 3 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
- 3 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)
- L7 ANSWER 21 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- RN 210170-31-3 REGISTRY
- ED Entered STN: 20 Aug 1998
- CN Protein Brx (human) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
- FS PROTEIN SEQUENCE
- MF Unspecified
- CI MAN
- SR CA
- LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS
- *** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
- *** USE 'SQD' OR 'SQIDE' FORMATS TO DISPLAY SEQUENCE ***
 - 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
 - 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)
- L7 ANSWER 22 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- RN 203805-20-3 REGISTRY
- ED Entered STN: 08 Apr 1998
- CN 2H-1,2,4-0xadiazine, 5,6-dihydro-5-(1-piperidinylmethyl)-3-(3-pyridinyl)-(CA INDEX NAME)

OTHER NAMES:

- CN BRX 005
- CN BRX 235
- DR 191159-87-2
- MF C14 H20 N4 O
- SR CA
- LC STN Files: BIOSIS, CA, CAPLUS, CHEMCATS, PROUSDDR, SYNTHLINE, TOXCENTER, USPAT2, USPATFULL

PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT

```
5 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)
    ANSWER 23 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
L7
     201556-27-6 REGISTRY
RN
ED
     Entered STN: 19 Feb 1998
CN
     BRX 5 (primer) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
OTHER NAMES:
CN
    BRX 5
ENTE A polyimide primer (Cytec)
     Unspecified
CI
     PMS, MAN
PCT Manual registration
SR
     CA
                  BIOSIS, CA, CAPLUS, TOXCENTER, USPATFULL
LC
     STN Files:
*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
               4 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
               4 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)
T.7
     ANSWER 24 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
     181858-04-8 REGISTRY
RN
ED
     Entered STN: 10 Oct 1996
CN
     RNA (measles virus strain Brx hemagglutinin gene
     fragment-complementary) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
OTHER NAMES:
    GenBank Z80797
CN
FS
    NUCLEIC ACID SEQUENCE
MF
    Unspecified
CI
    MAN
SR
    GenBank
LC
     STN Files:
                 CA, CAPLUS, GENBANK
*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
*** USE 'SQD' OR 'SQIDE' FORMATS TO DISPLAY SEQUENCE ***
               1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
               1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)
L7
     ANSWER 25 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
     164479-36-1 REGISTRY
RN
ED
     Entered STN: 07 Jul 1995
CN
     RNA (measles virus strain Brx nucleocapsid protein gene fragment)
     (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:
     Ribonucleic acid (measles virus strain Brx nucleocapsid protein gene
CN
     fragment)
OTHER NAMES:
    GenBank X84879
CN
    NUCLEIC ACID SEQUENCE
FS
MF
     Unspecified
CI
    MAN
SR
     GenBank
LC
     STN Files:
                 CA, CAPLUS, GENBANK
*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
*** USE 'SQD' OR 'SQIDE' FORMATS TO DISPLAY SEQUENCE ***
               1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
               1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)
    ANSWER 26 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
L7
     63394-00-3 REGISTRY *
* Use of this CAS Registry Number alone as a search term in other STN files may
```

5 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

```
result in incomplete search results. For additional information, enter HELP
  RN* at an online arrow prompt (=>).
ED Entered STN: 16 Nov 1984
    Rubber, butadiene (CA INDEX NAME)
OTHER NAMES:
CN
    150L
CN
    150L (rubber)
CN
    60P
CN
    A 24
CN
    Alkadienes, rubber
CN
    Ameripol CB 441
CN
    Ameripol CB 880
CN
    Asadene
    Asadene 35AS
CN
CN
    Asadene 35NF
CN
    Asadene 55AS
    Asadene 55NF
CN
CN
    Asadene AS
    Asadene NF 35A
CN
    Asadene NF 35AS
CN
    Asadene NF 50R
CN
CN
    Asaprene 610AX
CN
    Asaprene 700A
CN
    Asaprene 720A
CN
    Asaprene 720AX
    Asaprene 730AX
CN
    Asaprene 755A
CN
CN
    Asaprene 756A
CN
    Asaprene 760A
CN
    Asaprene BR 730A
CN
    Austrapol 1220
    Bayer 550
CN
    Bon RI 1
CN
    BR 02L
CN
CN
    BR 02LL
CN
    BR 1200
    BR 1202G
CN
CN
    BR 1203
CN
    BR 1207
CN
    BR 1220L
CN
    BR 1220SU
CN
    BR 1250
CN
    BR 1441
    BR 15HB
CN
CN
    BR 200
    BR 200 (rubber)
CN
CN
    BR 23SH
    BR 3505
CN
CN
    BR 401
CN
    BR 401 (rubber)
    BR 55F
CN
     BR 90
CN
     BR 900
CN
CN
     BR 9001
CN
     BR 9073
CN
     BRX 3000
ADDITIONAL NAMES NOT AVAILABLE IN THIS FORMAT - Use FCN, FIDE, or ALL for
     DISPLAY
     62361-95-9, 51426-11-0, 178234-67-8
DR
MF
     Unspecified
CI
     PMS, MAN, CTS
PCT Manual registration
```

```
LC
                 ADISNEWS, AGRICOLA, BIOSIS, CA, CAPLUS, CHEMCATS, CHEMLIST,
    STN Files:
      CIN, CSCHEM, TOXCENTER
*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
    ANSWER 27 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
L7
RN
    3701-40-4 REGISTRY
ED
    Entered STN: 16 Nov 1984
CN
     2,7-Naphthalenedisulfonic acid, 4-hydroxy-3-[2-[4'-[2-(2-hydroxy-1-
     naphthalenyl)diazenyl]-2,2'-dimethyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]diazenyl]-,
     sodium salt (1:2)
                       (CA INDEX NAME)
OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:
     2,7-Naphthalenedisulfonic acid, 4-hydroxy-3-[[4'-[(2-hydroxy-1-
     naphthalenyl)azo]-2,2'-dimethyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]azo]-, disodium salt
     (9CI)
CN
    C.I. Acid Red 99 (7CI)
    C.I. Acid Red 99, disodium salt (8CI)
CN
OTHER NAMES:
    Acid Leather Red 2BG
CN
    Acid Red 99
CN
CN
    Acidine Red RD
CN
    Airedale Red RM
CN
    Benzyl Fast Red 2BG
CN
    Best Acid Milling Red FRS
    Brilliant Milling Red
CN
    C.I. 23285
CN
    Calcocid Milling Red RC
CN
CN
    Coomassie Red R
CN
    Dvnacid Red RS
    Elite Fast Red BG
CN
    Elite Fast Red R
CN
   Elite Fast Red RS
CN
CN Kayanol Red RS
    Levanol Brilliant Red BB
CN
CN
    Milling Fast Red R
CN
    Milling Fast Red RS
CN
    Milling Fast Red RX
CN
    Milling Red PRX
CN
    Multicuer Red BRX
CN
    Naphthalene Leather Red R
CN
    Optanol Red R
CN
    Pharmanil Red RB
CN
    Polar Red GBD
CN
    Polar Red R
CN
    Shikiso Acid Red RS
CN
     Sulfonine Red RS
CN
     Suminol Milling Red GRS
     Suminol Red RS
CN
     Supranol Fast Red RX
CN
     Takaoka Acid Red RS
CN
CN
     Triacid Fast Red GRS
     C34 H26 N4 O8 S2 . 2 Na
MF
     STN Files: CA, CAOLD, CAPLUS, CHEMCATS, CHEMLIST, RTECS*, TOXCENTER,
LC
       USPATFULL, USPATOLD
         (*File contains numerically searchable property data)
                    DSL**, EINECS**, TSCA**
     Other Sources:
         (**Enter CHEMLIST File for up-to-date regulatory information)
CRN
    (25317 - 42 - 4)
```

●2 Na

21 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

21 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

2 REFERENCES IN FILE CAOLD (PRIOR TO 1967)

L7 ANSWER 28 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

RN 2241-61-4 REGISTRY

ED Entered STN: 16 Nov 1984

CN Benz[b]indeno[1,2-d]pyran-3,6a,9,10(6H)-tetrol, 7,11b-dihydro-, tetraacetate, (6aS,11bR)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:

CN Benz[b]indeno[1,2-d]pyran-3,6a,9,10(6H)-tetrol, 7,11b-dihydro-, tetraacetate (7CI)

CN Benz[b]indeno[2,1-d]pyran-3,6a,9,10(6H)-tetrol, 7,10b-dihydro-, tetraacetate, (6aS-cis)-

OTHER NAMES:

CN BRX 019

CN Tetraacetylbrazilin

FS STEREOSEARCH

MF C24 H22 O9

LC STN Files: BEILSTEIN*, BIOSIS, CA, CAOLD, CAPLUS, CHEMCATS, MEDLINE, PROUSDDR, SYNTHLINE, TOXCENTER

(*File contains numerically searchable property data)

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).

PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT

- 5 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
- 5 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)
- 2 REFERENCES IN FILE CAOLD (PRIOR TO 1967)

```
ANSWER 29 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
L7
    1658-56-6 REGISTRY
RN
    Entered STN: 16 Nov 1984
ED
     1-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 4-[2-(2-hydroxy-1-naphthalenyl)diazenyl]-,
CN
     sodium salt (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)
OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:
     1-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 4-[(2-hydroxy-1-naphthalenyl)azo]-, monosodium
     salt (9CI)
     C.I. Acid Red 88, monosodium salt (8CI)
OTHER NAMES:
    11391 Red
CN
CN
     2-Naphthol Red J
CN
    Acid Cardinal G
CN
    Acid Fast Red A
CN
    Acid Leather Red ROC
    Acid Red 88
CN
CN
    Acid Red A
    Acid Red A (Chinese)
CN
CN
    Acid Red AV
CN
    Acid Red G
CN
    Acid Rose AV
CN
    Acid Scarlet G
CN
    Airedale Red A
CN
    Amacid Fast Red A
    Ambicid Fast Red E
CN
    Anadurm Red A-ROC
CN
CN
    Anthrosin BRX
CN
    Apollo Acid Rocceline
CN
    Atul Acid Fast Red A
CN
    Azo Acid Red GS
    Basacid Red 340
CN
CN
   Benzyl Red ROC
CN
   Benzyl Red S
CN
   Brasilan Red S
CN
   Bucacid Fast Red A
CN
   C.I. 15620
CN
    C.I. Acid Red 88
CN
    Calcocid Fast Red A
CN
    Cavalene Red A
CN
    Colacid Red AV
CN
    Colocid Fast Red A
CN
    Conacid Red MM
CN
    Daedo Acid Roccelline NS
CN
    Dai-ei Roccelline
CN
    Derma Fur Red R 150
CN
   Diacid Red A
CN
    Dinacid Fast Red A
CN
    Dyacid Red J
CN
    Dycosacid Red A
CN
    Eniacid Fast Red A
CN
    Eriosin Roccelline
CN
    Eriosin Roccelline SS
CN
    Ext D and C Red No. 8
CN
    Fabracid Red S-A
CN
    Fast Acid Red G
CN
    Fast Red A
    Fast Red A (acid dye)
CN
CN
    Fast Red AE
ADDITIONAL NAMES NOT AVAILABLE IN THIS FORMAT - Use FCN, FIDE, or ALL for
     DISPLAY
     163442-07-7, 39309-87-0
DR
```

```
MF C20 H14 N2 O4 S . Na
CI COM
LC STN Files: AGRICOLA, ANABSTR, BEILSTEIN*, BIOSIS, CA, CAOLD, CAPLUS,
CASREACT, CHEMCATS, CHEMLIST, CSCHEM, DETHERM*, IFICDB, IFIPAT, IFIUDB,
MEDLINE, MSDS-OHS, PIRA, PROMT, RTECS*, TOXCENTER, USPAT2, USPATFULL,
USPATOLD
(*File contains numerically searchable property data)
Other Sources: DSL**, EINECS**, TSCA**
(**Enter CHEMLIST File for up-to-date regulatory information)
CRN (18268-54-7)
```

Na

PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT

```
429 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
9 REFERENCES TO NON-SPECIFIC DERIVATIVES IN FILE CA
429 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)
8 REFERENCES IN FILE CAOLD (PRIOR TO 1967)
```

```
L7
    ANSWER 30 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
RN
    1326-85-8 REGISTRY
    Entered STN: 16 Nov 1984
ΕD
    C.I. Sulphur Black 2 (8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
CN
OTHER NAMES:
    C.I. 53195
CN
    C.I. Sulfur Black 2
CN
     Calcogene Black 2R-CF
CN
CN
     Calcogene Black RB-CF
     Diresul Black 2R
CN
CN
     Diresul Black 3R
CN
     Diresul Black EV-PL
CN
     Eclipse Deep Black BG
CN
     Fenoxyl Black 2R
CN
    Katigen Deep Black RRND-CF
    Kayaku Sulphur Black BRX
CN
CN
    Mitsui Sulphur Black ABR
    Mitsui Sulphur Black BBRO
CN
CN
    Mitsui Sulphur Black BR
    Mitsui Sulphur Black R
CN
```

```
Mitsui Sulphur Black RC
CN
CN
    Nissen Black BRX
CN
    Sodyesul Black MCF
CN
     Solfo Black 3R
CN
    Solfo Black R
CN
     Sulfanol Black 2R
CN
     Sulfogene Carbon 4RCF
CN
     Sulfogene Carbon MCF
CN
     Sulfogene Carbon Supra CF Grains
CN
     Sulfogene Carbon T
CN
     Sulfogene Grey HlA grai
     Sulfur Black 2
CN
CN
     Sulfur Black 2RD
CN
     Sulfur Black 4RD
CN
     Sulfur Black DR
CN
     Sulfur Black RND
     Sulphol Black BSP
CN
     Sulphol Black BSP Paste
CN
     Sulphol Black No. 44
CN
CN
     Sulphol Black PG
CN
     Sulphol Black PXR Ex. Conc
CN
     Sulphol Black PXR Paste
CN
     Sulphol Black RS Grains
CN
     Sulphol Liquid Black QR
CN
     Sulphur Black 2
     Thionol Black R
CN
DEF
    This substance is identified in the COLOUR INDEX by Colour Index
     Constitution Number, C.I. 53195.
MF
     Unspecified
    MAN
CI
LC
     STN Files:
                 CA, CAPLUS, CHEMCATS, CHEMLIST, TOXCENTER, USPAT2, USPATFULL
                      NDSL**, TSCA**
     Other Sources:
         (**Enter CHEMLIST File for up-to-date regulatory information)
*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
              11 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
              11 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)
L7
     ANSWER 31 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
RN
     1064-48-8 REGISTRY
ED
     Entered STN: 16 Nov 1984
     2,7-Naphthalenedisulfonic acid, 4-amino-5-hydroxy-3-[2-(4-
     nitrophenyl)diazenyl]-6-(2-phenyldiazenyl)-, sodium salt (1:2) (CA INDEX
     NAME)
OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:
     2,7-Naphthalenedisulfonic acid, 4-amino-5-hydroxy-3-[(4-nitrophenyl)azo]-6-
     (phenylazo) -, disodium salt (9CI)
     Amido Black 10B (6CI)
CN
OTHER NAMES:
CN
    Acid Black 1
CN
     Acid Black 10A
CN
     Acid Black 10B
CN
     Acid Black 10BA
CN
     Acid Black 10BN
CN
     Acid Black 10BX
CN
     Acid Black 12B
CN
    Acid Black 4BN
CN
    Acid Black 4BNU
CN
    Acid Black 8GB
CN
    Acid Black Base M
CN
    Acid Black BRX
CN
    Acid Black BX
```

```
Acid Black H
CN
     Acid Black JVS
CN
     Acid Blue Black
CN
     Acid Blue Black 10B
CN
     Acid Blue Black 10BX
CN
     Acid Blue Black B
CN
CN
     Acid Blue Black BG
CN
     Acid Blue Black Double 600
CN
     Acid Blue Black Sh
     Acid Leather Blue IGW
CN
     Acid Leather Dark Blue G
CN
     Acid Leather Fast Blue Black G
CN
CN
     Acidal Black 10B
CN
     Acidal Black MV
     Acidal Navy Blue 3BR
CN
     Aciderm Black E 10B
CN
     Acilan Black 10B
CN
CN
     Airedale Black 2BG
CN
     Amacid Black 10BR
     Amide Black 10B
CN
CN
     Amido Black
CN
     Amido Blue Black 12B
CN
     Apollo Acid Blue Black 10B
CN
     Atul Acid Black 10BX
CN
     Atul Acid Black BX
     Azanol Fast Acid Black 10B
CN
     Azo Dark Blue C 2B
CN
CN
     Azo Dark Blue HR
CN
    Azo Dark Blue S
    Azo Dark Blue SH
CN
    Best Acid Dark Blue B
CN
     Black 401
CN
     Blue Black 12B
CN
     Blue Black SX
CN
CN
     Borunil Grey A 10B
ADDITIONAL NAMES NOT AVAILABLE IN THIS FORMAT - Use FCN, FIDE, or ALL for
     DISPLAY
     12042-02-3, 68417-62-9, 84842-81-9, 86923-11-7, 31258-44-3
DR
MF
     C22 H16 N6 O9 S2 . 2 Na
CI
     COM
                  AGRICOLA, ANABSTR, AQUIRE, BEILSTEIN*, BIOSIS, BIOTECHNO, CA,
LC
     STN Files:
       CAOLD, CAPLUS, CASREACT, CHEMCATS, CHEMLIST, CSCHEM, EMBASE, IFICDB,
       IFIPAT, IFIUDB, MEDLINE, MSDS-OHS, PROMT, RTECS*, TOXCENTER, USPAT2,
       USPATFULL, USPATOLD
         (*File contains numerically searchable property data)
                     DSL**, EINECS**, TSCA**
     Other Sources:
         (**Enter CHEMLIST File for up-to-date regulatory information)
    (3121 - 74 - 2)
CRN
```

PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT

925 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

```
5 REFERENCES TO NON-SPECIFIC DERIVATIVES IN FILE CA
             926 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)
              10 REFERENCES IN FILE CAOLD (PRIOR TO 1967)
     ANSWER 32 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
L7
RN
     147-14-8 REGISTRY
ΕD
     Entered STN: 16 Nov 1984
     Copper, [29H, 31H-phthalocyaninato(2-)-
     \kappaN29,\kappaN30,\kappaN31,\kappaN32]-, (SP-4-1)- (CA INDEX NAME)
OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:
     29H,31H-Phthalocyanine, copper complex
     29H, 31H-Phthalocyanine, copper deriv.
CN
OTHER NAMES:
CN
     (Phthalocyaninato)copper
CN
     \alpha-Copper phthalocyanine
CN
     \alpha-Copper phthalocyanine blue
CN
     \alpha-Phthalocyanine blue
CN
     \beta-Copper phthalocyanine blue
CN
     \beta-Phthalocyanine blue
CN
     \varepsilon-Copper phthalocyanine
CN
     127EPS
CN
     405D
CN
     7075M
CN
     79S26C
     79S26C chip
CN
CN
     Accosperse Cyan Blue GT
CN
     Acnalin Supra Blue G
    Acramin Blue F 3G
CN
    Akrochem 626
CN
    Aqualine Blue
CN
CN
     Aquis BW 3571
CN
     Arlocyanine Blue PS
CN
    Aztech Chemisperse Cyan 1541
CN
   B 4G-KR
CN
   B 702W
CN B 705H
CN B 736
CN B 8M25
CN
   Bahama Blue BC
CN
   Bahama Blue BNC
CN
    Bahama Blue Lake NCNF
CN
    Bahama Blue WD
CN
     Bermuda Blue
     BFD 1121
CN
    BGS 1
CN
CN
     BGSG-C
     BL 1531
CN
     Blue 7110V
CN
     Blue GLA
CN
CN
     Blue GLA-SD
CN
     Blue GLSM
CN
     Blue Microdis
CN
     Blue phthalocyanaine \alpha-form
CN
     Blue pigment
CN
     Blue Toner GTNF
CN
     BRS 1
CN
     BRX
CN
     BT 4651
```

```
CN C.I. 74160
```

- CN C.I. Pigment Blue 15
- CN C.I. Pigment Blue 15:1

ADDITIONAL NAMES NOT AVAILABLE IN THIS FORMAT - Use FCN, FIDE, or ALL for DISPLAY

DR 807622-86-2, 819860-69-0, 819860-85-0, 878390-73-9, 924902-00-1, 12767-67-8, 10482-39-0, 11097-56-6, 11129-84-3, 177529-54-3, 177646-05-8, 158853-86-2, 172308-31-5, 172826-46-9, 53802-06-5, 57916-96-8, 57425-52-2, 55819-49-3, 59518-91-1, 59966-88-0, 64333-57-9, 95660-31-4, 95917-74-1, 96024-35-0, 104921-99-5, 51331-32-9, 115284-42-9, 60880-51-5, 60937-79-3, 61489-66-5, 61489-77-8, 61537-10-8, 109675-77-6, 109766-95-2, 66121-19-5, 37223-81-7, 69431-77-2, 78170-27-1, 78413-59-9, 85255-95-4, 85256-77-5, 92909-14-3, 90452-20-3, 34567-54-9, 39378-75-1, 39473-10-4, 53028-77-6, 175386-67-1, 184007-78-1, 209343-48-6, 211564-97-5, 211925-80-3, 213190-86-4, 244244-86-8, 345338-75-2, 392718-62-6, 681847-78-9

MF C32 H16 Cu N8

CI CCS, COM

LC STN Files: ADISNEWS, AGRICOLA, ANABSTR, BIOSIS, BIOTECHNO, CA, CAOLD, CAPLUS, CASREACT, CBNB, CHEMCATS, CHEMLIST, CIN, CSCHEM, CSNB, DETHERM*, EMBASE, GMELIN*, HSDB*, IFICDB, IFIPAT, IFIUDB, IPA, MEDLINE, MRCK*, MSDS-OHS, PIRA, PROMT, RTECS*, SPECINFO, TOXCENTER, USPAT2, USPATFULL, USPATOLD

(*File contains numerically searchable property data)
Other Sources: DSL**, EINECS**, TSCA**

(**Enter CHEMLIST File for up-to-date regulatory information)

PAGE 1-A



PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT

17797 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

1297 REFERENCES TO NON-SPECIFIC DERIVATIVES IN FILE CA

17840 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

134 REFERENCES IN FILE CAOLD (PRIOR TO 1967)

=> file caplus COST IN U.S. DOLLARS SINCE FILE TOTAL ENTRY SESSION FULL ESTIMATED COST 85.59 300.80 DISCOUNT AMOUNTS (FOR QUALIFYING ACCOUNTS) SINCE FILE TOTAL ENTRY SESSION CA SUBSCRIBER PRICE 0.00 -6.40

FILE 'CAPLUS' ENTERED AT 13:20:23 ON 17 NOV 2008
USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT.
PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS.
COPYRIGHT (C) 2008 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

Copyright of the articles to which records in this database refer is held by the publishers listed in the PUBLISHER (PB) field (available for records published or updated in Chemical Abstracts after December 26, 1996), unless otherwise indicated in the original publications. The CA Lexicon is the copyrighted intellectual property of the American Chemical Society and is provided to assist you in searching databases on STN. Any dissemination, distribution, copying, or storing of this information, without the prior written consent of CAS, is strictly prohibited.

FILE COVERS 1907 - 17 Nov 2008 VOL 149 ISS 21 FILE LAST UPDATED: 16 Nov 2008 (20081116/ED)

Caplus now includes complete International Patent Classification (IPC) reclassification data for the third quarter of 2008.

Effective October 17, 2005, revised CAS Information Use Policies apply. They are available for your review at:

http://www.cas.org/legal/infopolicy.html

=> s (15 of 17 or arimoclomol) and (aml or sclerosis) MISSING OPERATOR L5 OF The search profile that was entered contains terms or nested terms that are not separated by a logical operator.

=> s (15 or 17 or arimoclomol) and (aml or sclerosis) $10\ \mathrm{L5}$

19197 T.7

9 ARIMOCLOMOL

8038 AML 253 AMLS

8079 AML (AML OR AMLS)

33016 SCLEROSIS

30 SCLEROSES 33031 SCLEROSIS

(SCLEROSIS OR SCLEROSES)

L8 11 (L5 OR L7 OR ARIMOCLOMOL) AND (AML OR SCLEROSIS)

=> d 18 ibib abs 1-11

L8 ANSWER 1 OF 11 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2008:1320737 CAPLUS

TITLE: Late stage treatment with arimoclomol delays

disease progression and prevents protein aggregation

in the SOD1G93A mouse model of ALS

AUTHOR(S): Kalmar, Bernadett; Novoselov, Sergey; Gray, Anna;

Cheetham, Michael E.; Margulis, Boris; Greensmith,

Linda

CORPORATE SOURCE: Institute of Neurology, University College London,

London, UK

SOURCE: Journal of Neurochemistry (2008), 107(2), 339-350

CODEN: JONRA9; ISSN: 0022-3042

PUBLISHER: Wiley-Blackwell

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: English

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS) is a progressive neurodegenerative disorder characterized by motoneuron degeneration, resulting in muscle paralysis and death, typically within 1-5 years of diagnosis. Although the pathogenesis of ALS remains unclear, there is evidence for the involvement of proteasome dysfunction and heat shock proteins in the disease. We have previously shown that treatment with a co-inducer of the heat shock response called arimoclomol is effective in the SODG93A mouse model of ALS, delaying disease progression and extending the lifespan of SODG93A mice. However, this previous study only examined the effects arimoclomol when treatment was initiated in pre- or early symptomatic stages of the disease. Clearly, to be of benefit to the majority of ALS patients, any therapy must be effective after symptom onset. In order to establish whether post-symptomatic treatment with arimoclomol is effective, in this study we carried out a systematic assessment of different treatment regimes in SODG93A mice. Treatment with arimoclomol from early (75 days) or late (90 days) symptomatic stages significantly improved muscle function. Treatment from 75 days also significantly increased the lifespan of SODG93A mice, although treatment from 90 days has no significant effect on lifespan. The mechanism of action of arimoclomol involves potentiation of the heat shock response, and treatment with arimoclomol increased Hsp70 expression. Interestingly, this up-regulation in Hsp70 was accompanied by a decrease in the number of ubiquitinpos. aggregates in the spinal cord of treated SODG93A mice, suggesting that arimoclomol directly effects protein aggregation and degradation

L8 ANSWER 2 OF 11 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2008:918262 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 149:258394

TITLE: Arimoclomol at dosages up to 300 Mg/day is

well tolerated and safe in amyotrophic lateral

sclerosis

AUTHOR(S): Cudkowicz, Merit E.; Shefner, Jeremy M.; Simpson, Elizabeth; Grasso, Daniela; Yu, Hong; Zhang, Hui; Shui, Amy; Schoenfeld, David; Brown, Robert H.;

Wieland, Scott; Barber, Jack R.

CORPORATE SOURCE: NORTHEAST ALS CONSORTIUM, Neurology Clinical Trials

Unit, Massachussets General Hospital, Charlestown, MA,

02129, USA

SOURCE: Muscle & Nerve (2008), 38(1), 837-844

CODEN: MUNEDE; ISSN: 0148-639X

PUBLISHER: John Wiley & Sons, Inc.

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: English

AB Arimoclomol is an investigational drug for amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS) that amplifies heat shock protein gene expression during cell stress. The objectives of the present study were to assess the safety, tolerability, and pharmacokinetics of arimoclomol in ALS. Eighty-four participants with ALS received arimoclomol at one of three oral doses (25, 50, or 100 mg three times daily) or placebo. The primary outcome measure was safety and tolerability. A subset of 44 participants provided serum and cerebrospinal fluid (CSF) samples for pharmacokinetic anal. Participants who completed 12 wk of treatment could enroll in a 6-mo open-label study. Arimoclomol at doses up to 300 mg/day was well tolerated and safe. Arimoclomol resulted in dose-linear pharmacol. exposures and the half-life did not change with continued treatment. Arimoclomol CSF levels increased with dose. Arimoclomol was shown to be safe, and it crosses the blood-brain barrier. Serum pharmacokinetic profiles support dosing of three times per day. An efficacy study in ALS is planned.

REFERENCE COUNT: 27 THERE ARE 27 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L8 ANSWER 3 OF 11 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2008:223578 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 148:269430

TITLE: Methods and compositions for the treatment of neurodegenerative disorders such as Huntington's

disease

INVENTOR(S): Jin, Xiaowei; Wilson, Amy Beth; Staunton, Jane;

MacDonald, Douglas

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Combinatorx, Incorporated, USA; Chdi, Inc.

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 127pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

| PATENT NO. | | | | | KIND | | DATE | | | APPLICATION NO. | | | | | | DATE | | | |
|------------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|------|--------------------------|------|-----|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|----------|------|-----|--|--|
| | WO 2008021210
WO 2008021210 | | | | | A2 2008022
A3 2008103 | | | WO 2007-US17751 | | | | | | 20070810 | | | | |
| WO | W: AE, AG, AL, | | | | | | | BA, | BB, | BG, | BH, | BR, | BW, | BY, | BZ, | CA, | | | |
| | | | | | | | CZ, | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | GB, | GD, | GE, | GH, | GM, | GT, | HN, | HR, | HU, | ID, | IL, | IN, | IS, | JP, | ΚE, | KG, | | |
| | | KM, | KN, | KP, | KR, | KΖ, | LA, | LC, | LK, | LR, | LS, | LT, | LU, | LY, | MA, | MD, | ME, | | |
| | | MG, | MK, | MN, | MW, | MX, | MY, | MZ, | NA, | NG, | NI, | NO, | NΖ, | OM, | PG, | PH, | PL, | | |
| | | PT, | RO, | RS, | RU, | SC, | SD, | SE, | SG, | SK, | SL, | SM, | SV, | SY, | ТJ, | TM, | TN, | | |
| | | TR, | TT, | TZ, | UA, | UG, | US, | UZ, | VC, | VN, | ZA, | ZM, | ZW | | | | | | |
| | RW: | ΑT, | BE, | BG, | CH, | CY, | CZ, | DE, | DK, | EE, | ES, | FI, | FR, | GB, | GR, | HU, | IE, | | |
| | | IS, | ΙΤ, | LT, | LU, | LV, | MC, | MT, | NL, | PL, | PT, | RO, | SE, | SI, | SK, | TR, | BF, | | |
| | | ВJ, | CF, | CG, | CI, | CM, | GΑ, | GN, | GQ, | GW, | ${ m ML}$, | MR, | NE, | SN, | TD, | ΤG, | BW, | | |
| | | GH, | GM, | ΚE, | LS, | MW, | MZ, | NΑ, | SD, | SL, | SZ, | TZ, | UG, | ZM, | ZW, | ΑM, | AZ, | | |

```
BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AP, EA, EP, OA
US 20080044390 A1 20080221 US 2007-891552 20070810
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.: US 2006-837448P P 20060811
US 2007-898479P P 20070131
US 2007-925777P P 20070423
US 2007-958832P P 20070709
```

AΒ The present invention features compns., kits, and methods for treating, preventing, and ameliorating neurodegenerative disorders, e.g., Huntington's disease (HD). Screening methods for identifying candidate compds. that treat, prevent, or ameliorate neurodegenerative disorders, e.g., HD, are provided. Thus, N-terminal fragment of Htt has been shown to form protein aggregates in the nucleus, cytoplasm and processes of neurons in human HD patients and in HD animal models, as well as in many cellular models. Because of their similarities to neurons, rat pheochromocytoma PC12 cells have provided a useful model for studying neuronal cell biol.; in addition, PC12 cells are readily transfected, selected and cloned. In order to perform screening according to a method of the present invention, PC12 cells were obtained that stably incorporated a plasmid that inducibly expresses a toxic expanded polyglutamine (103 glutamine) form of exon 1 of Htt, fused to the marker EGFP. Using the engineered PC12/HttN90Q103 cell line, a high throughput assay to screen small mols. for their ability to prevent mutant Htt exon 1-induced cell death was developed and optimized.

L8 ANSWER 4 OF 11 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2007:1424894 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 148:492092

TITLE: Heat shock proteins and protection of the nervous

system

AUTHOR(S): Brown, Ian R.

CORPORATE SOURCE: Center for the Neurobiology of Stress, University of

Toronto at Scarborough, Toronto, ON, Can.

SOURCE: Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences (2007),

1113 (Stress Responses in Biology and Medicine),

147-158

CODEN: ANYAA9; ISSN: 0077-8923 Blackwell Publishing, Inc.

PUBLISHER: Blackwell Publishing, In DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; General Review

LANGUAGE: English

A review. Manipulation of the cellular stress response offers strategies to protect brain cells from damage induced by ischemia and neurodegenerative diseases. Overexpression of Hsp70 reduced ischemic injury in the mammalian brain. Investigation of the domains within Hsp70 that confers ischemic neuroprotection revealed the importance of the carboxyl-terminal domain. Arimoclomol, a coinducer of heat shock proteins, delayed progression of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS) in a mouse model in which motor neurons in the spinal cord and motor cortex degenerate. Celastrol, a promising candidate as an agent to counter neurodegenerative diseases, induced expression of a set of Hsps in differentiated neurons grown in tissue culture. Heat shock "preconditioning" protected the nervous system at the functional level of the synapse and selective overexpression of Hsp70 enhanced the level of synaptic protection. Following hyperthermia, constitutively expressed Hsc70 increased in synapse-rich areas of the brain where it assocs. with Hsp40 to form a complex that can refold denatured proteins. Stress tolerance in neurons is not solely dependent on their own Hsps but can be supplemented by Hsps from adjacent glial cells. Hence, application of exogenous Hsps at neural injury sites is an effective strategy to maintain neuronal viability.

REFERENCE COUNT: 72 THERE ARE 72 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L8 ANSWER 5 OF 11 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2007:1207486 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 147:466838

TITLE: Identifying signal transduction pathways that mediate

nervous system plasticity by gene expression profiling

and the selection of pathway modulators for

therapeutic use

INVENTOR(S): Sur, Mriganka; Tropea, Daniela; Kreiman, Gabriel

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Massachusetts Institute of Technology, USA

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 407pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

| PATENT NO. K | | | | | | KIND DATE | | | APPLICATION NO. | | | | | | DATE | | | |
|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------|-----------|-----|------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------|-----|-----|--|
| WO 2007120847 | | | | | A2 2007 | | |
1025 | | | | | | | 20070412 | | | |
| | W: | ΑE, | AG, | AL, | ΑM, | ΑT, | ΑU, | ΑZ, | BA, | BB, | BG, | BH, | BR, | BW, | BY, | BZ, | CA, | |
| | | CH, | CN, | CO, | CR, | CU, | CZ, | DE, | DK, | DM, | DZ, | EC, | EE, | EG, | ES, | FI, | GB, | |
| | | GD, | GE, | GH, | GM, | GT, | HN, | HR, | HU, | ID, | IL, | IN, | IS, | JP, | ΚE, | KG, | KM, | |
| | | KN, | KP, | KR, | KΖ, | LA, | LC, | LK, | LR, | LS, | LT, | LU, | LY, | MA, | MD, | ME, | MG, | |
| | | MK, | MN, | MW, | MX, | MY, | MZ, | NA, | NG, | ΝI, | NO, | NZ, | OM, | PG, | PH, | PL, | PT, | |
| | | RO, | RS, | RU, | SC, | SD, | SE, | SG, | SK, | SL, | SM, | SV, | SY, | ΤJ, | TM, | TN, | TR, | |
| | | TT, | TZ, | UA, | UG, | US, | UZ, | VC, | VN, | ZA, | ZM, | ZW | | | | | | |
| | RW: | AT, | BE, | BG, | CH, | CY, | CZ, | DE, | DK, | EE, | ES, | FΙ, | FR, | GB, | GR, | HU, | ΙE, | |
| | | IS, | ΙT, | LT, | LU, | LV, | MC, | MT, | NL, | PL, | PT, | RO, | SE, | SI, | SK, | TR, | BF, | |
| | | ΒJ, | CF, | CG, | CI, | CM, | GΑ, | GN, | GQ, | GW, | ML, | MR, | ΝE, | SN, | TD, | TG, | BW, | |
| | | GH, | GM, | KE, | LS, | MW, | MZ, | NA, | SD, | SL, | SZ, | TZ, | UG, | ZM, | ZW, | ΑM, | ΑZ, | |
| | | BY, | KG, | KΖ, | MD, | RU, | ТJ, | $_{ m MT}$ | | | | | | | | | | |

PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.: US 2006-792275P P 20060414

Methods for identifying genes and pathways involved in neuronal plasticity by anal. of the effects of deprivation and stimulation on patterns of gene expression in nervous tissue are described. The invention applies some of these methods to identify genes that are differentially regulated in at least a portion of the nervous system of an individual subjected to conditions known to result in altered nervous system plasticity, i.e., dark rearing (DR) or monocular deprivation (MD). The genes are targets for pharmacol. agents that modify plasticity and candidate agents modifying neuronal plasticity are identified. The invention also identifies biol. pathways that are enriched in the products of genes that are differentially regulated under conditions known to result in altered nervous system plasticity. The methods and compns. may be administered to a subject suffering from damage to the nervous system or from a neuropsychiatric disorder in order to enhance recovery, reorganization, or function of the nervous system. The methods optionally include administering a proteolysis-enhancing agent to the subject.

L8 ANSWER 6 OF 11 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2007:711978 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 147:377138

TITLE: Emerging disease-modifying therapies for the treatment

of motor neuron disease/amyotropic lateral

sclerosis

AUTHOR(S): Bedlack, Richard S.; Traynor, Bryan J.; Cudkowicz,

Merit E.

CORPORATE SOURCE: Duke University Medical Center, Durham, NC, USA

SOURCE: Expert Opinion on Emerging Drugs (2007), 12(2),

229-252

CODEN: EOEDA3

PUBLISHER: Informa Healthcare

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; General Review

LANGUAGE: English

A review. It has been > 130 years since the first description of the upper and lower motor neuron disease called amyotropic lateral sclerosis (ALS). Sadly, there has been little change in the long interval over which this disease is diagnosed, or in its poor prognosis. Significant gains have been made, however, in understanding its pathophysiol. and in symptomatic care. Disease-causing mutations have been identified and used to create animal models. Other identified mutations may increase susceptibility and cause disease only in a particular environment and at a particular age. A number of 'downstream' mol. pathways have been implicated, including transcriptional disturbances, protein aggregation, excitotoxicity, mitochondrial dysfunction, oxidative stress, neuroinflammation, cytoskeletal and axonal transport derangements, growth factor dysregulation and apoptosis. knowledge has led to an impressive pipeline of candidate therapies that offer hope for finally being able to alter ALS disease progression. These are described and prioritized herein, and suggestions are offered for efficiently sifting through them.

REFERENCE COUNT: 148 THERE ARE 148 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE REFORMAT

L8 ANSWER 7 OF 11 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2006:598700 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 145:499471

TITLE: Neuroprotective agents for clinical trials in ALS AUTHOR(S): Traynor, B. J.; Bruijn, L.; Conwit, R.; Beal, F.;

O'Neill, G.; Fagan, S. C.; Cudkowicz, M. E.

CORPORATE SOURCE: Neurology Clinical Trials Unit, Department of

Neurology, Massachusetts General Hospital, Boston, MA,

USA

SOURCE: Neurology (2006), 67(1), 20-27

CODEN: NEURAI; ISSN: 0028-3878 Lippincott Williams & Wilkins

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; General Review

LANGUAGE: English

PUBLISHER:

A review. Background: Riluzole is currently the only Food and Drug Administration-approved treatment for ALS, but its effect on survival is modest. Objective: To identify potential neuroprotective agents for testing in phase III clin. trials and to outline which data need to be collected for each drug. Methods: The authors identified 113 compds. by inviting input from academic clinicians and researchers and via literature review to identify agents that have been tested in ALS animal models and in patients with ALS. The list was initially narrowed to 24 agents based on an evaluation of scientific rationale, toxicity, and efficacy in previous animal and human studies. These 24 drugs underwent more detailed pharmacol. evaluation. Results: Twenty drugs were selected as suitable for further development as treatments for patients with ALS. Talampanel and tamoxifen have completed early phase II trials and have demonstrated preliminary efficacy. Other agents (ceftriaxone, minocycline, ONO-2506, and IGF-1 polypeptide) are already in phase III trials involving large nos. of patients with ALS. Remaining agents (AEOL 10150, arimoclomol, celastrol, coenzyme Q10, copaxone, IGF-1-viral delivery, memantine, NAALADase inhibitors, nimesulide, scriptaid, sodium phenylbutyrate, thalidomide, trehalose) require addnl. preclin. animal data, human toxicity and pharmacokinetic data including CNS penetration prior to proceeding to large scale phase III human testing. Further development of riluzole analogs should be considered. Conclusions: Several potential neuroprotective compds., representing a wide range of mechanisms, are available and merit further investigation in ALS.

REFERENCE COUNT: 86 THERE ARE 86 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS

L8 ANSWER 8 OF 11 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2005:409316 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 142:441894

TITLE: Use of a hydroximic acid halide derivative in the

treatment of neurodegenerative diseases

INVENTOR(S): Greensmith, Linda; Burnstock, Geoffrey; Urbanics,

Rudolf

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Biorex Kutato es Fejlesztoe Rt., Hung.

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 24 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

| PATENT NO. | | | | | KIND DATE | | | APPLICATION NO. | | | | | | DATE | | | | |
|---------------------|------------------------|----------|--------|-----|-------------|------|------|-----------------|------------------|------|----------|------|-----|----------|----------|------|-----|----|
| WO | 2005 |
0419 |
65 | | A1 20050512 | | | WO 2004-HU98 | | | | | | 20041025 | | | | |
| | W: | ΑE, | AG, | AL, | AM, | ΑT, | ΑU, | ΑZ, | BA, | BB, | BG, | BR, | BW, | BY, | BZ, | CA, | CH, | |
| | | CN, | CO, | CR, | CU, | CZ, | DE, | DK, | DM, | DZ, | EC, | EE, | EG, | ES, | FΙ, | GB, | GD, | |
| | | GE, | GH, | GM, | HR, | HU, | ID, | IL, | IN, | IS, | JP, | KΕ, | KG, | KP, | KR, | KΖ, | LC, | |
| | | LK, | LR, | LS, | LT, | LU, | LV, | MA, | MD, | MG, | MK, | MN, | MW, | MX, | MΖ, | NA, | NΙ, | |
| | | NO, | NΖ, | OM, | PG, | PH, | PL, | PT, | RO, | RU, | SC, | SD, | SE, | SG, | SK, | SL, | SY, | |
| | | ΤJ, | TM, | TN, | TR, | TT, | TZ, | UA, | UG, | US, | UZ, | VC, | VN, | YU, | ZA, | ZM, | ZW | |
| | RW: | BW, | GH, | GM, | ΚE, | LS, | MW, | MZ, | NA, | SD, | SL, | SZ, | TZ, | UG, | ZM, | ZW, | ΑM, | |
| | | ΑZ, | BY, | KG, | KΖ, | MD, | RU, | ТJ, | TM, | ΑT, | BE, | ВG, | CH, | CY, | CZ, | DE, | DK, | |
| | | EE, | ES, | FΙ, | FR, | GB, | GR, | HU, | ΙE, | ΙΤ, | LU, | MC, | NL, | PL, | PT, | RO, | SE, | |
| | | SI, | SK, | TR, | BF, | ВJ, | CF, | CG, | CI, | CM, | GΑ, | GN, | GQ, | GW, | ML, | MR, | ΝE, | |
| | | , | TD, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AU 2004285343 | | | | | 2005 | 0512 | | AU 2 | 004- | 2853 | 43 | | 2 | 0041 | 025 | | | |
| | 2544 | | | | A1 | | | 0512 | | - | | - | | | | 0041 | 025 | |
| EP | 1696 | 922 | | | A1 | | 2006 | 0906 | | EP 2 | 004- | 7916 | 57 | | 2 | 0041 | 025 | |
| ΕP | 1696 | 922 | | | В1 | | 2008 | 0924 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | R: | ΑT, | BE, | CH, | DE, | DK, | ES, | FR, | GB, | GR, | ΙT, | LI, | LU, | NL, | SE, | MC, | PT, | |
| | | | | | | | | MK, | | | • | • | | | | | | HR |
| | 2004 | | | | | | | | BR 2004-15625 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1901 | | | | Α | | | | CN 2004-80039619 | | | | | | 20041025 | | | |
| | 2007 | | 20 | | | | | 0419 | | | | | | | 20041025 | | | |
| | 4090 | | | | Τ | | | 1015 | | | | - | _ | | 2 | | - | |
| | 2006PA04814 A 20061211 | | | | | | | | | | 20060428 | | | | | | | |
| | 2006 | | - | | А | | | 0727 | | - | | - | | | 2 | | - | |
| | 2006 | | | | А | | | 0504 | | | | | | | 2 | | | |
| | 2008 | | | | A1 | | 2008 | 0214 | | | | | | | | | | |
| ORITY APPLN. INFO.: | | | .: | | | | | | | | 3584 | | | A 2 | – | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | , | WO 2 | 004 - 1 | HU98 | | , | W 2 | 0041 | 025 | |

AB The invention relates to the use of a chemical substance selected from the group consisting of N-[2-hydroxy-3-(1-piperidinyl)-propoxyl]-pyridine-1-oxide-3-carboximidoyl chloride, the optically active enantiomers and the mixts. of enantiomers thereof and pharmaceutically acceptable salts of the racemic and optically active compds. in the preparation of a pharmaceutical composition for the treatment or prevention of neurodegenerative diseases.

REFERENCE COUNT:

8 THERE ARE 8 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L8 ANSWER 9 OF 11 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2004:263763 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 140:399884

TITLE: Treatment with arimoclomol, a coinducer of

heat shock proteins, delays disease progression in ALS

mice

AUTHOR(S): Kieran, Dairin; Kalmar, Bernadett; Dick, James R. T.;

Riddoch-Contreras, Joanna; Burnstock, Geoffrey;

Greensmith, Linda

CORPORATE SOURCE: The National Hospital for Neurology and Neurosurgery,

Institute of Neurology, Sobell Department of Motor Neuroscience and Movement Disorders, The Graham Watts Laboratory, University College London, London, WC1N

3BG, UK

SOURCE: Nature Medicine (New York, NY, United States) (2004),

10(4), 402-405

CODEN: NAMEFI; ISSN: 1078-8956

PUBLISHER: Nature Publishing Group

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: English

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS) is a fatal neurodegenerative condition in which motoneurons of the spinal cord and motor cortex die, resulting in progressive paralysis. This condition has no cure and results in eventual death, usually within 1-5 yr of diagnosis. Although the specific etiol. of ALS is unknown, 20% of familial cases of the disease carry mutations in the gene encoding Cu/Zn superoxide dismutase-1 (SOD1). Transgenic mice overexpressing human mutant SOD1 have a phenotype and pathol. that are very similar to that seen in human ALS patients. Here we show that treatment with arimoclomol, a coinducer of heat shock proteins (HSPs), significantly delays disease progression in mice expressing a SOD1 mutant in which glycine is substituted with alanine at position 93 (SOD1G93A). Arimoclomol-treated SOD1G93A mice show marked improvement in hind limb muscle function and motoneuron survival in the later stages of the disease, resulting in a 22% increase in lifespan. Pharmacol. activation of the heat shock response may therefore be a successful therapeutic approach to treating ALS, and possibly other neurodegenerative diseases.

REFERENCE COUNT: 20 THERE ARE 20 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L8 ANSWER 10 OF 11 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1971:401127 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 75:1127
ORIGINAL REFERENCE NO.: 75:187a,190a

TITLE: Histochemistry of myelin. XII. Anionic staining of

myelin basic proteins for histology, electrophoresis,

and electron microscopy

AUTHOR(S): Adams, Colin W. M.; Bayliss, Olga B.; Hallpike, J. F.;

Turner, D. R.

CORPORATE SOURCE: Med. Sch., Guy's Hosp., London, UK

SOURCE: Journal of Neurochemistry (1971), 18(3), 389-94

CODEN: JONRA9; ISSN: 0022-3042

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: English

L8

AB Phosphotungstic acid hematoxylin, trypan blue, and amido black techniques were developed as anionic dye methods for staining myelin basic proteins. All methods displayed central and peripheral nervous system myelin in histochem. prepns. and stained brain basic proteins in electrophoretic polyacrylamide gels: phosphotungstic acid hematoxylin appeared to be the most selective of these techniques. Electron photomicrographs of peripheral nerve stained by phosphotungstic acid hematoxylin showed that the major part of myelin basic protein is located in the period dense line. The basic proteins stained by phosphotungstic acid hematoxylin showed an early loss in rat sciatic nerve undergoing Wallerian degeneration and had completely disappeared from the center of 20 plaques of multiple sclerosis.

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1959:73788 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 53:73788
ORIGINAL REFERENCE NO.: 53:13384b

TITLE: Histochemistry and classification of the

Pelizaeus-Merzbacher disease

AUTHOR(S): Seitelberger, Franz

CORPORATE SOURCE: Univ. Vienna, Munich, Germany

SOURCE: Cerebral Lipidoses (J. N. Cumings and A Lowenthal, editors. Charles C Thomas, publisher) (1957), Volume

Date 1955, (Symposium, Antwerp), 92-7

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: Unavailable

AB Review with reference.

=>

Connecting via Winsock to STN

Welcome to STN International! Enter x:X

LOGINID:ssptacrs1614

PASSWORD:

TERMINAL (ENTER 1, 2, 3, OR ?):2

NEWS 1 Web Page for STN Seminar Schedule - N. America

NEWS 2 DEC 01 ChemPort single article sales feature unavailable

NEWS 3 JAN 06 The retention policy for unread STNmail messages will change in 2009 for STN-Columbus and STN-Tokyo

NEWS 4 JAN 07 WPIDS, WPINDEX, and WPIX enhanced Japanese Patent

Classification Data

NEWS 5 FEB 02 Simultaneous left and right truncation (SLART) added for CERAB, COMPUAB, ELCOM, and SOLIDSTATE

NEWS 6 FEB 02 GENBANK enhanced with SET PLURALS and SET SPELLING NEWS 7 FEB 06 Patent sequence location (PSL) data added to USGENE

NEWS 8 FEB 10 COMPENDEX reloaded and enhanced

NEWS 9 FEB 11 WTEXTILES reloaded and enhanced

NEWS 10 FEB 19 New patent-examiner citations in 300,000 CA/CAplus patent records provide insights into related prior art

NEWS 11 FEB 19 Increase the precision of your patent queries -- use terms from the IPC Thesaurus, Version 2009.01

NEWS 12 FEB 23 Several formats for image display and print options discontinued in USPATFULL and USPAT2

NEWS 13 FEB 23 MEDLINE now offers more precise author group fields and 2009 MeSH terms

NEWS 14 FEB 23 TOXCENTER updates mirror those of MEDLINE - more precise author group fields and 2009 MeSH terms

NEWS 15 FEB 23 Three million new patent records blast AEROSPACE into STN patent clusters

NEWS 16 FEB 25 USGENE enhanced with patent family and legal status display data from INPADOCDB

NEWS 17 MAR 06 INPADOCDB and INPAFAMDB enhanced with new display formats

NEWS 18 MAR 11 EPFULL backfile enhanced with additional full-text applications and grants

NEWS 19 MAR 11 ESBIOBASE reloaded and enhanced

NEWS 20 MAR 20 CAS databases on STN enhanced with new super role

for nanomaterial substances

NEWS 21 MAR 23 CA/Caplus enhanced with more than 250,000 patent equivalents from China

NEWS 22 MAR 30 IMSPATENTS reloaded and enhanced

NEWS 23 APR 03 CAS coverage of exemplified prophetic substances enhanced

NEWS 24 APR 07 STN is raising the limits on saved answers

NEWS EXPRESS JUNE 27 08 CURRENT WINDOWS VERSION IS V8.3, AND CURRENT DISCOVER FILE IS DATED 23 JUNE 2008.

NEWS HOURS STN Operating Hours Plus Help Desk Availability

NEWS LOGIN Welcome Banner and News Items

NEWS IPC8 For general information regarding STN implementation of IPC 8

Enter NEWS followed by the item number or name to see news on that specific topic.

All use of STN is subject to the provisions of the STN customer agreement. This agreement limits use to scientific research. Use for software development or design, implementation of commercial gateways, or use of CAS and STN data in the building of commercial products is prohibited and may result in loss of user privileges and other penalties.

FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 14:57:49 ON 22 APR 2009

=> file registry caplus

COST IN U.S. DOLLARS SINCE FILE TOTAL ENTRY SESSION

0.22

0.22

FULL ESTIMATED COST

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 14:58:11 ON 22 APR 2009
USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT.
PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS.
COPYRIGHT (C) 2009 American Chemical Society (ACS)

FILE 'CAPLUS' ENTERED AT 14:58:11 ON 22 APR 2009
USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT.
PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS.
COPYRIGHT (C) 2009 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

=> file registry

COST IN U.S. DOLLARS SINCE FILE TOTAL ENTRY SESSION 0.98 1.20

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 14:58:22 ON 22 APR 2009 USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT.

PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS.

COPYRIGHT (C) 2009 American Chemical Society (ACS)

Property values tagged with IC are from the ${\tt ZIC/VINITI}$ data file provided by InfoChem.

STRUCTURE FILE UPDATES: 21 APR 2009 HIGHEST RN 1137826-72-2 DICTIONARY FILE UPDATES: 21 APR 2009 HIGHEST RN 1137826-72-2

New CAS Information Use Policies, enter HELP USAGETERMS for details.

TSCA INFORMATION NOW CURRENT THROUGH January 9, 2009.

Please note that search-term pricing does apply when conducting SmartSELECT searches.

REGISTRY includes numerically searchable data for experimental and predicted properties as well as tags indicating availability of experimental property data in the original document. For information on property searching in REGISTRY, refer to:

http://www.cas.org/support/stngen/stndoc/properties.html

```
=> e ariclomol
                  ARICIRESIN/BI
E1
            1
E2
             1
                  ARICIRESINOL/BI
            0 --> ARICLOMOL/BI
Е3
            2
E4
                  ARICOL/BI
               ARICOLA/BI
ARICRKSARI/BI
E5
            2
            2
Ε6
            3
                 ARICYL/BI
E7
           9
Ε8
                  ARID/BI
            2
E9
                  ARID1/BI
                 ARID1/BI
ARID1A/BI
E10
             2
                 ARID1B/BI
             2
E11
E12
             8
                  ARID2/BI
=> e arimoclomol
E1 1 ARIMIDS/BI
                  ARIMOCLOM/BI
            1
E2
            1 --> ARIMOCLOMOL/BI
EЗ
           2 ARIMOL/BI
2 ARIMOSA/BI
1 ARIMOTO/BI
E.4
E5
Ε6
         130
E7
                 ARIN/BI
E8
          17
                 ARINA/BI
           13 ARINAE/BI
1 ARINAMINE/BI
E9
           1
E10
           _ AKINAMINE/:
4 ARINATE/BI
56 ARINE/PT
E11
E12
=> s e3
T.1
            1 ARIMOCLOMOL/BI
=> d 11
     ANSWER 1 OF 1 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN
L1
     289893-25-0 REGISTRY
RN
     Entered STN: 21 Sep 2000
ED
     3-Pyridinecarboximidoyl chloride, N-[(2R)-2-hydroxy-3-(1-
     piperidinyl)propoxy]-, 1-oxide (CA INDEX NAME)
OTHER NAMES:
    Arimoclomol
CN
FS
     STEREOSEARCH
MF
    C14 H20 C1 N3 O3
CI
    COM
SR
     CA
LC
                  ADISINSIGHT, CA, CAPLUS, CBNB, EMBASE, IMSRESEARCH, PHAR,
     STN Files:
       PROUSDDR, SYNTHLINE, TOXCENTER, USAN, USPAT2, USPATFULL
```

Absolute stereochemistry.

Double bond geometry unknown.

PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT

14 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

1 REFERENCES TO NON-SPECIFIC DERIVATIVES IN FILE CA

14 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

=> file caplus embase biosis COST IN U.S. DOLLARS

SINCE FILE TOTAL ENTRY SESSION 12.68 13.88

FULL ESTIMATED COST

FILE 'CAPLUS' ENTERED AT 15:04:53 ON 22 APR 2009
USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT.
PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS.
COPYRIGHT (C) 2009 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

FILE 'EMBASE' ENTERED AT 15:04:53 ON 22 APR 2009 Copyright (c) 2009 Elsevier B.V. All rights reserved.

FILE 'BIOSIS' ENTERED AT 15:04:53 ON 22 APR 2009 Copyright (c) 2009 The Thomson Corporation

=> s l1 or (arimoclomol or (brx (a) 220)
UNMATCHED LEFT PARENTHESIS 'OR (ARIMOCLOMO'
The number of right parentheses in a query must be equal to the number of left parentheses.

=> s l1 or (arimoclomol or (brx (a) 220)) L2 80 L1 OR (ARIMOCLOMOL OR (BRX (A) 220))

=> dup rem 12 PROCESSING COMPLETED FOR L2

L3 62 DUP REM L2 (18 DUPLICATES REMOVED)

=> s 13 and @py<=2004

'2004' NOT A VALID FIELD CODE

'2004' NOT A VALID FIELD CODE

'2004' NOT A VALID FIELD CODE

L4 0 L3 AND @PY<=2004

 \Rightarrow s 13 and py<=2004

L5 14 L3 AND PY<=2004

=> d 15 ibib abs 1-14

L5 ANSWER 1 OF 14 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2004:263763 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 140:399884

TITLE: Treatment with arimoclomol, a coinducer of

heat shock proteins, delays disease progression in ALS

mice

AUTHOR(S): Kieran, Dairin; Kalmar, Bernadett; Dick, James R. T.;

Riddoch-Contreras, Joanna; Burnstock, Geoffrey;

Greensmith, Linda

CORPORATE SOURCE: The National Hospital for Neurology and Neurosurgery,

Institute of Neurology, Sobell Department of Motor Neuroscience and Movement Disorders, The Graham Watts Laboratory, University College London, London, WC1N

3BG, UK

SOURCE: Nature Medicine (New York, NY, United States) (

2004), 10(4), 402-405

CODEN: NAMEFI; ISSN: 1078-8956

PUBLISHER: Nature Publishing Group

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: English

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS) is a fatal neurodegenerative condition in which motoneurons of the spinal cord and motor cortex die, resulting in progressive paralysis. This condition has no cure and results in eventual death, usually within 1-5 yr of diagnosis. Although the specific etiol. of ALS is unknown, 20% of familial cases of the disease carry mutations in the gene encoding Cu/Zn superoxide dismutase-1 (SOD1). Transgenic mice overexpressing human mutant SOD1 have a phenotype and pathol. that are very similar to that seen in human ALS patients. Here we show that treatment with arimoclomol, a coinducer of heat shock proteins (HSPs), significantly delays disease progression in mice expressing a SOD1 mutant in which glycine is substituted with alanine at position 93 (SOD1G93A). Arimoclomol-treated SOD1G93A mice show marked improvement in hind limb muscle function and motoneuron survival in the later stages of the disease, resulting in a 22% increase in lifespan. Pharmacol. activation of the heat shock response may therefore be a successful therapeutic approach to treating ALS, and possibly other neurodegenerative diseases.

REFERENCE COUNT: 20 THERE ARE 20 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L5 ANSWER 2 OF 14 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2004:100113 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 141:17416

TITLE: The effect of treatment with BRX-220

, a co-inducer of heat shock proteins, on sensory fibers of the rat following peripheral nerve injury

AUTHOR(S): Kalmar, B.; Greensmith, L.; Malcangio, M.; McMahon, S.

B.; Csermely, P.; Burnstock, G.

CORPORATE SOURCE: Sobell Department of Motor Neuroscience and Movement

Disorders, Institute of Neurology, London, WC1N 3BG,

UK

SOURCE: Experimental Neurology (2003), 184(2),

636-647

CODEN: EXNEAC; ISSN: 0014-4886

PUBLISHER: Elsevier Science

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: English

AB $\,$ In this study, we examined the effect BRX-220, a

co-inducer of heat shock proteins, in injury-induced peripheral neuropathy. Following sciatic nerve injury in adult rats and treatment

with BRX-220, the following features of the sensory

system were studied: (a) expression of calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP); (b) binding of isolectin B4 (IB4) in dorsal root ganglia (DRG) and spinal cord; (c) stimulation-evoked release of substance P (SP) in an in vitro spinal cord preparation and (d) nociceptive responses of partially denervated rats. BRX-220 partially reverses

axotomy-induced changes in the sensory system. In vehicle-treated rats there is a decrease in IB4 binding and CGRP expression in injured neurons, while in BRX-220-treated rats these markers were

better preserved. Thus, $7.0 \pm 0.6\%$ of injured DRG neurons bound IB4 in vehicle-treated rats compared to $14.4 \pm 0.9\%$ in BRX-

220-treated animals. Similarly, $4.5 \pm 0.5\%$ of DRG neurons

expressed CGRP in the vehicle-treated group, whereas 9.0 \pm 0.3% were

pos. in the BRX-220-treated group. BRX-

220 also partially restored SP release from spinal cord sections to elec. stimulation of primary sensory neurons. Behavioral tests carried out on partially denervated animals showed that BRX-220

treatment did not prevent the emergence of mech. or thermal hyperalgesia. However, oral treatment for 4 wk lead to reduced pain-related behavior suggesting either slowly developing analgesic actions or enhancement of recovery processes. Thus, the morphol. improvement seen in sensory neuron markers was accompanied by restored functional activity. Therefore, treatment with BRX-220 promotes restoration of

morphol. and functional properties in the sensory system following peripheral nerve injury.

REFERENCE COUNT:

33 THERE ARE 33 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L5 ANSWER 3 OF 14 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2002:587024 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 138:130888

TITLE: Effect of BRX-220 against

peripheral neuropathy and insulin resistance in

diabetic rat models

AUTHOR(S): Kurthy, Maria; Mogyorosi, Tamas; Nagy, Karoly;

Kukorelli, Tibor; Jednakovits, Andrea; Talosi, Laszlo;

Biro, Katalin

CORPORATE SOURCE: Biorex Research and Development Company, Veszprem,

Hung.

SOURCE: Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences (

2002), 967(Lipids and Insulin Resistance),

482-489

CODEN: ANYAA9; ISSN: 0077-8923

PUBLISHER: New York Academy of Sciences

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: English

Bimoclomol (BML), a symptomatic antidiabetic agent, was developed by Biorex R&D Co. to treat diabetic neuropathy and retinopathy. BRX -220, an orally active member of the BRX family, was developed to treat diabetic complications and insulin resistance (IR) as a follow-up compound The effect of BRX-220 on peripheral neuropathy was examined in rats with diabetes (type 1) induced by administration of a β -cell toxin, streptozotocin (STZ, $45\,\mathrm{mg/kg}$ iv). Nerve functions were evaluated by electrophysiol. measurements of muscle motor and sensory nerve conduction velocities (MNCV and SNCV, resp.). MNCV and SNCV decreased in diabetic rats by 25%. A 1-mo preventive treatment with BRX-220 (2.5, 5, 10, and 20 mg/kg po) dose-dependently improved diabetes-related deficits in MNCV (51.3, 71.3, 86.1, and 91.3%) and SNCV (48.9, 68.5, 86.1, and 93.2%). Insulin sensitivity was measured using the insulin tolerance test (ITT), both in STZ diabetic and in Zucker diabetic fatty (ZDF) rats (model of type 2 diabetes). Severe IR was detected in STZ diabetic and ZDF rats. This resistance was significantly reduced by BRX-220 treatment.

REFERENCE COUNT: 19 THERE ARE 19 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L5 ANSWER 4 OF 14 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2002:587016 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 138:130887

TITLE: Comparison of the extrapancreatic action of

BRX-220 and pioglitazone in the

high-fat diet-induced insulin resistance

AUTHOR(S): Sebokova, Elena; Kurthy, Maria; Mogyorosi, T.; Nagy, Karoly; Demcakova, Edita; Ukropec, Jozef; Koranyi,

Laszlo; Klimes, Iwar

CORPORATE SOURCE: Diabetes and Nutrition Research Laboratory, Institute

of Experimental Endocrinology, Slovak Academy of

Sciences, Bratislava, SK-83306, Slovakia

SOURCE: Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences (

2002), 967(Lipids and Insulin Resistance),

424-430

CODEN: ANYAA9; ISSN: 0077-8923

PUBLISHER: New York Academy of Sciences

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: English

AB A new Biorex mol., BRX-220, was shown to be effective

in animal models of diabetic neuro- and retinopathy. Recent in vitro studies showed that it might also have an insulin-sensitizing action.

Therefore, the effect of BRX-220 on insulin

sensitivity was compared with the action of pioglitazone (PGZ) in high fat (HF) diet-induced insulin resistance (IR) of rats. Methods-Male Wistar rats were fed for 3 wk a standard chow (PD) or the HF (70-cal%) diet. The

HF-fed rats were also given daily BRX-220 (20 mg/kg

BW) or PGZ (6 mg/kg BW) by gavage. In vivo insulin action was assessed by the euglycemic hyperinsulinemic clamp. Glucose, insulin, FFA,

triglyceride (TG), and glycerol levels in blood were also measured, as

well as tissue TG content. Results-Increased levels of fed TG in

circulation after HF diet (PD: 2.0 vs. HF: 5.0 mmol/L) were partially corrected

by BRX-220 (HF+BRX: 3.8) and normalized by PGZ

(HF+PGZ: 2.6). Both mols. prevented the increase in fed serum FFA levels after HF diet (PD: 0.5; HF: 1.8 ± 0.2 mmol/L), with a more pronounced effect of PGZ (HF+BRX: 1.2; HF+PGZ: 0.7). Tissue TG levels increased significantly in response to HF feeding in both liver (HF: 16; PD: 6.4

 μ mol/g) and skeletal muscle (HF: 7.7; PD: 2.4). This increase was completely normalized by both agents in the liver (HF+BRX: 8.8; HF+PGZ:

8.8), and only partially in the skeletal muscles. HF diet-induced in vivo

IR (PD: 25.4; HF: 15.7 mg/kg/min) was significantly reduced by BRX -220 (HF+BRX: 18.7) and PGZ (HF+PGZ: 22.8) treatment.

Conclusions-(1) Subchronic administration of BRX-220

leads to an improvement of in vivo insulin action. (2) This

insulin-sensitizing effect is, however, not as pronounced as that of PGZ.

(3) It is accompanied by a decrease of circulating TG and FFA levels in the postprandial state and (4) by lower TG content in liver and skeletal

muscle.

REFERENCE COUNT: 30 THERE ARE 30 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L5 ANSWER 5 OF 14 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2002:496814 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 137:362925

TITLE: Upregulation of Heat Shock Proteins Rescues

Motoneurones from Axotomy-Induced Cell Death in

Neonatal Rats

AUTHOR(S): Kalmar, B.; Burnstock, G.; Vrbova, G.; Urbanics, R.;

Csermely, P.; Greensmith, L.

CORPORATE SOURCE: Sobell Department of Motor Neuroscience and Movement

Disorders, Institute of Neurology, London, WC1N 3BG,

UK

SOURCE: Experimental Neurology (2002), 176(1), 87-97

CODEN: EXNEAC; ISSN: 0014-4886

PUBLISHER: Elsevier Science

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: English

AB Heat shock proteins (hsps) are induced in a variety of cells following periods of stress, where they promote cell survival. In this study, we examined the effect of upregulating hsp expression by treatment with BRX-220, a co-inducer of hsps, on the survival of

injured motoneurones. Following sciatic nerve crush at birth, rat pups were treated daily with BRX-220. The expression of

hsp70 and hsp90, motoneurone survival, and muscle function was examined at various intervals later and the number of functional motor units was assessed by in vivo isometric tension recordings. Fourteen days after injury,

significantly more motoneurones survived in the BRX-220

-treated group (39 \pm 2.8%) compared to the saline-treated group (21

± 1.7%). Moreover, in the BRX-220-treated group no

further loss of motoneurones occurred, so that at 10 wk 42 \pm 2.1% of motoneurones survived compared to 15 \pm 0.6% in the untreated group. There were also more functional motor units in the hindlimb muscles of

BRX-220-treated animals. In addition, treatment with

BRX-220 resulted in a significant increase in the

expression of hsp70 and hsp90 in glia and neurons. Thus, treatment with BRX-220, a co-inducer of hsps, protects motoneurones

from axotomy-induced cell death.

REFERENCE COUNT: 52 THERE ARE 52 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L5 ANSWER 6 OF 14 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2002:418232 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 138:49725

TITLE: Nontoxic heat shock protein coinducer BRX-

220 protects against acute pancreatitis in

rats

AUTHOR(S): Rakonczay, Zoltan; Ivanyi, Bela; Varga, Ilona; Boros,

Imre; Jednakovits, Andrea; Nemeth, Ilona; Lonovics,

Janos; Takacs, Tamas

CORPORATE SOURCE: First Department of Medicine, University of Szeged,

Szeged, Hung.

SOURCE: Free Radical Biology & Medicine (2002),

32(12), 1283-1292

CODEN: FRBMEH; ISSN: 0891-5849

PUBLISHER: Elsevier Science Inc.

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: English

Nontoxic heat shock protein (HSP) inducer compds. open up promising therapeutic possibilities by activating one of the natural and highly conserved defense mechanisms of the organism. In the present expts., we examined the effects of a HSP coinducer drug-candidate, BRX-220, on the cholecystokinin-octapeptide (CCK)-induced acute pancreatitis in rats. Male Wistar rats weighing 240 to 270 g were divided into two groups. In group B, 20 mg/kg BRX-220 was administered orally, followed by 75 $\mu g/kg$ CCK s.c. three times, after 1, 3, and 5 h. This whole procedure was repeated for 5 d. The animals in group B received physiol. saline orally instead of BRX-220, but otherwise the protocol was the same as in group B. The rats were exsanguinated through the abdominal aorta 12 h after the last administration of CCK. We determined the serum amylase activity, the plasm

rats were exsanguinated through the abdominal aorta 12 h after the last administration of CCK. We determined the serum amylase activity, the plasma trypsinogen activation peptide concentration, the pancreatic weight/body weight ratio,

the DNA and total protein contents of the pancreas, the levels of pancreatic HSP60 and HSP72, the activities of pancreatic amylase, lipase, trypsinogen, and free radical scavenger enzymes (superoxide dismutase, catalase, and glutathione peroxidase), the degree of lipid peroxidn.,

protein oxidation, and the reduced glutathione level. Histopathol. investigation of the pancreas was also performed in all cases. Repeated CCK treatment resulted in the typical laboratory and morphol. changes of exptl. induced pancreatitis. The pancreatic levels of HSP60 and HSP72 were significantly increased in the animals treated with BRX-220. In group B, the pancreatic total protein content and the amylase and trypsinogen activities were significantly higher vs. group B. The plasma trypsinogen activation peptide concentration, and the pancreatic lipid

peroxidn., protein oxidation, and the activity of Cu/Zn-superoxide dismutase were significantly decreased in group B vs. group B, whereas the glutathione peroxidase activity was increased. The morphol. damage in group B was significantly lower than that in group B. The HSP coinducer BRX-220, administered for 5 d, has a protective effect against CCK-induced acute pancreatitis.

REFERENCE COUNT:

INVENTOR(S):

35 THERE ARE 35 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

ANSWER 7 OF 14 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2001:780856 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 135:318423 TITLE: Preparation of

N-[2-hydroxy-3-(1-piperidinyl)propoxy]pyridine-1-oxide-

3-carboxamidine,

N-[2-hydroxy-3-(1-piperidinyl)propoxy]pyridine-1-oxide-

3-carboximidoyl chloride, and enantiomers thereof. Ueroegdi, Laszlo; Jeges Csakai, Zita; Gruber, Lajos; Oetvoes, Laszlo; Toth, Jozsef; Toemoeskoezi, Istvan; Szakacs Schmidt, Aniko; Reider, Ferencne; Schneidern

Barlay, Maria

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Biorex Kutato es Fejleszto, Hung.

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 29 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

| | CENT | | | | KIND DATE | | | APPLICATION NO. | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|---------------------|---------------|-----|-----|-----------|----------------|------|-----------------|----------------|------|------|------------|-----|-----|------------|------|-------|---|
| | | | | | | | | | WO 2001-HU46 | | | | | | | | | |
| | W: | ΑE, | AG, | AL, | AM, | AT, | ΑU, | AZ, | BA, | BB, | BG, | BR, | BY, | BZ, | CA, | CH, | CN, | |
| | | CO, | CR, | CU, | CZ, | DE, | DK, | DM, | DZ, | EE, | ES, | FΙ, | GB, | GD, | GE, | GH, | GM, | |
| | | HR, | HU, | ID, | IL, | IN, | IS, | JP, | KΕ, | KG, | KP, | KR, | KΖ, | LC, | LK, | LR, | LS, | |
| | | | | | • | | | MK, | | • | | • | | | | | • | |
| | | RU, | SD, | SE, | SG, | SI, | SK, | SL, | ΤJ, | TM, | TR, | TT, | TZ, | UA, | UG, | US, | UZ, | |
| | | • | YU, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | RW: | • | • | • | • | • | • | SD, | | • | | • | | • | • | • | • | |
| | | | | | | | | GR, | | | | | | | | TR, | BF, | |
| | | | | | | | | GN, | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7 2000001583 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CA | 2406 | 266 | | | A1 | A1 20011025 | | | | CA 2 | 001- | 2406. | 266 | | 2 | 0010 | 417 < | - |
| EP | 1274 | 685 | | | A1 | | 2003 | 0115 | EP 2001-928133 | | | | | | 20010417 < | | | |
| EΡ | 1274 | 685 | | | В1 | | 2006 | 0712 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | R: | ΑT, | BE, | CH, | DE, | DK, | ES, | FR, | GB, | GR, | ΙT, | LI, | LU, | NL, | SE, | MC, | PT, | |
| | | ΙE, | SI, | LT, | LV, | FΙ, | RO, | MK, | CY, | AL, | TR | | | | | | | |
| BR | 2001 | 0101 | 84 | | A | | 2003 | 0617 | | BR 2 | 001- | 1018 | 4 | | 2 | 0100 | 417 < | - |
| JΡ | 2004 | 5010 | 80 | | T | | 2004 | 0115 | 1 | JP 2 | 001- | 5767 | 75 | | 2 | 010 | 417 < | - |
| EE | 200200591 A 2004041 | | | | | 0415 | | EE 2 | 002- | 591 | | | | | | | | |
| EE | 5085 | 85 B1 2008101 | | | | | 1015 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NZ | Z 522017 A 2004062 | | | | 0625 | | NZ 2 | 001- | 5220 | 17 | | 20010417 < | | | | | | |
| CN | | | | | 0831 | CN 2001-810831 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

```
RU 2281282
                          20060810 RU 2002-130710
20060815 AT 2001-928133
20061123 AU 2001-254997
                 C2
                                                          20010417
    AT 332894
                      Т
                                                          20010417
                     В2
    AU 2001254997
                                                          20010417
                     T3 20070316 ES 2001-928133
    ES 2267758
                                                          20010417
    IL 152337
                     A 20071031 IL 2001-152337
                                                          20010417
    BG 107199
                     A
                          20030731 BG 2002-107199
                                                          20021016 <--
                          20021216 NO 2002-5015
    NO 2002005015
                     Α
                                                          20021018 <--
                     B1 20070604
    NO 323535
                     A 20031020 ZA 2002-8460
    ZA 2002008460
                                                          20021018 <--
    MX 2002010320
                     Α
                          20040906 MX 2002-10320
                                                          20021018 <--
                          20050311 IN 2002-KN1301
    IN 2002KN01301
                     A
                                                          20021018
    KR 742482
                     B1 20070725 KR 2002-714047
                                                          20021018
    US 20040006232
                     A1 20040108 US 2003-257755
                                                          20030128 <--
    US 7126002
                     B2 20061024
    HK 1055741
                     A1 20060407
                                     HK 2003-108135
                                                          20031110
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:
                                                      A 20000418
                                      HU 2000-1583
                                                      W 20010417
                                      WO 2001-HU46
```

OTHER SOURCE(S): CASREACT 135:318423

Title compds. were prepared Thus, 2-hydroxy-4-azoniaspiro[3.5]nonane chloride was stirred in aqueous NaOH for 40 min. at $5-10^{\circ}$; EtOH and 3-pyridinamidoxime 1-oxide (preparation given) was added and the mixture was refluxed 2 h to give 62% N-[2-hydroxy-3-(1-piperidinyl)propoxy]pyridine-1oxide-3-carboxamidine. The latter in aqueous HCl at -5° was treated with aqueous NaNO2 followed by stirring for 1.5 h to give 85% N-[2-hydroxy-3-(1-piperidinyl)propoxy]pyridine-1-oxide-3-carboximidoyl chloride.

REFERENCE COUNT: THERE ARE 4 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

ANSWER 8 OF 14 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2000:608728 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 133:207815 TITLE: Preparation of

> N-[2-hydroxy-3-(1-piperidinyl)propoxy]pyridine-1-oxide-3-carboximidoyl chloride and its use in the treatment

of insulin resistance

Kurthy, Maria; Biro, Katalin; Nagy, Karoly; Urogdi, INVENTOR(S):

Laszlo; Csakai, Zita; Szilbereky, Jeno; Mogyorosi, Tamas; Torok, Magdolna; Komaromi, Andras; Marvanyos, Ede; Barabas, Mihaly; Kardos, Mihalyne; Nagy, Zoltan;

Koranyi, Laszlo; Nagy, Melinda

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Biorex Kutato Es Fejleszto Rt., Hung.

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 36 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Pat.ent English LANGUAGE:

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

| PA | TENT | NO. | | | KIN | D : | DATE | | | APPL | ICAT | ION 1 | NO. | | D | ATE | | |
|-----|---------------|------|-----|-----|-------------|-----|------|------|--------------|------|------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----------|-------|---|
| WO | WO 2000050403 | | | | A1 20000831 | | | | WO 2000-HU15 | | | | | | |
224 < | · | |
| *** | | AU, | | | | | | | | - | | | | LV, | _ | | | ` |
| | | | | | UA, | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | RW: | ΑT, | BE, | CH, | CY, | DE, | DK, | ES, | FI, | FR, | GB, | GR, | IE, | ΙT, | LU, | MC, | NL, | |
| | | PΤ, | SE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CA | 2360 | 451 | | | A1 | | 2000 | 0831 | | CA 2 | 000- | 2360 | 451 | | 2 | 0000. | 224 < | < |
| BR | 2000 | 0089 | 69 | | A | | 2001 | 1127 | | BR 2 | 000- | 8969 | | | 2 | 0000 | 224 < | < |
| ΕP | 1163 | 224 | | | A1 | | 2001 | 1219 | | EP 2 | 000- | 9095 | 42 | | 2 | 0000 | 224 < | < |
| ΕP | 1163 | 224 | | | В1 | | 2003 | 0416 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | R: | ΑT, | BE, | CH, | DE, | DK, | ES, | FR, | GB, | GR, | ΙT, | LI, | LU, | NL, | SE, | MC, | PT, | |

IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO

| JP | 2002537384 | Т | 20021105 | JΡ | 2000-600986 | | 20000224 | < |
|---------|-----------------|----|----------|----|-------------|---|----------|---|
| EE | 200100447 | A | 20021216 | EE | 2001-447 | | 20000224 | < |
| EE | 4961 | B1 | 20080215 | | | | | |
| AT | 237590 | Τ | 20030515 | ΑT | 2000-909542 | | 20000224 | < |
| PT | 1163224 | Τ | 20030731 | PΤ | 2000-909542 | | 20000224 | < |
| ES | 2193055 | Т3 | 20031101 | ES | 2000-909542 | | 20000224 | < |
| AU | 779096 | B2 | 20050106 | ΑU | 2000-31824 | | 20000224 | |
| RU | 2250901 | C2 | 20050427 | RU | 2001-126126 | | 20000224 | |
| CZ | 297386 | В6 | 20061115 | CZ | 2001-3053 | | 20000224 | |
| IL | 144866 | A | 20070704 | IL | 2000-144866 | | 20000224 | |
| PL | 197692 | B1 | 20080430 | PL | 2000-350915 | | 20000224 | |
| IN | 2001KN00785 | A | 20050311 | IN | 2001-KN785 | | 20010731 | |
| ZA | 2001006488 | A | 20020807 | ZA | 2001-6488 | | 20010807 | < |
| HR | 2001000584 | A1 | 20020831 | HR | 2001-584 | | 20010807 | < |
| BG | 105837 | A | 20020329 | ВG | 2001-105837 | | 20010822 | < |
| BG | 65178 | B1 | 20070531 | | | | | |
| NO | 2001004103 | A | 20011022 | ИО | 2001-4103 | | 20010823 | < |
| NO | 319793 | B1 | 20050912 | | | | | |
| US | 6649628 | B1 | 20031118 | US | 2001-913263 | | 20011218 | < |
| PRIORIT | Y APPLN. INFO.: | | | HU | 1999-475 | Α | 19990226 | |
| | | | | WO | 2000-HU15 | W | 20000224 | |
| | | | | | | | | |

AB N-[2-hydroxy-3-(1-piperidinyl)propoxy]pyridine-1-oxide-3-carboximidoyl chloride, its stereoisomers, and their acid addition salts, useful in treatment of pathol. insulin resistance, and for the treatment of pathol. conditions associated therewith, for the treatment of pathol. insulin resistance, were prepared

REFERENCE COUNT: 4 THERE ARE 4 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L5 ANSWER 9 OF 14 EMBASE COPYRIGHT (c) 2009 Elsevier B.V. All rights

reserved on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2005111731 EMBASE TITLE: [Mice and humans [8]].

Mus og menn.

AUTHOR: Holmoy, Trygve

CORPORATE SOURCE: Ulleval Universitetssykehus.

SOURCE: Tidsskrift for den Norske Laegeforening, (26 Aug 2004) Vol.

124, No. 16, pp. 2156.

Refs: 2

ISSN: 0029-2001 CODEN: TNLAAH

COUNTRY: Norway

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Letter

FILE SEGMENT: 037 Drug Literature Index

008 Neurology and Neurosurgery

LANGUAGE: Norwegian

ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 24 Mar 2005

Last Updated on STN: 24 Mar 2005

L5 ANSWER 10 OF 14 EMBASE COPYRIGHT (c) 2009 Elsevier B.V. All rights

reserved on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2004177118 EMBASE TITLE: Putting the heat on ALS.

AUTHOR: Benn, Susanna C. (correspondence); Brown Jr., Robert H. CORPORATE SOURCE: Day Lab. for Neuromuscular Research, Massachusetts General

Hospital, Charlestown, MA 02129, United States. sbenn@partn

ers.org; rhbrown@partners.org

SOURCE: Nature Medicine, (Apr 2004) Vol. 10, No. 4, pp. 345-347.

Refs: 15

ISSN: 1078-8956 CODEN: NAMEFI

COUNTRY: United Kingdom

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; (Short Survey)

FILE SEGMENT: 030 Clinical and Experimental Pharmacology

037 Drug Literature Index

005 General Pathology and Pathological Anatomy

008 Neurology and Neurosurgery

LANGUAGE: English

ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 28 May 2004

Last Updated on STN: 28 May 2004

L5 ANSWER 11 OF 14 BIOSIS COPYRIGHT (c) 2009 The Thomson Corporation on

STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2003:32824 BIOSIS DOCUMENT NUMBER: PREV200300032824

TITLE: Effect of BRX-220 against peripheral

neuropathy and insulin resistance in diabetic rat models.

AUTHOR(S): Kurthy, Maria [Reprint Author]; Mogyorosi, Tamas; Nagy,

Karoly; Kukorelli, Tibor; Jednakovits, Andrea; Talosi,

Laszlo; Biro, Katalin

CORPORATE SOURCE: Biorex Research and Development Company, P. O. Box 348,

Veszprem-Szabadsagpuszta, H-8201, Hungary

Maria.Kurthy@biorex.hu

SOURCE: Klimes, Iwar [Editor, Reprint Author]; Sebokova, Elena

[Editor]; Howard, Barbara V. [Editor]; Ravussin, Eric

[Editor]. (2002) pp. 482-489. Lipids and insulin

resistance: The role of fatty acid metabolism and fuel

partitioning. print.

Publisher: New York Academy of Sciences, 2 East 63rd

Street, New York, NY, 10021, USA. Series: Annals of the New

York Academy of Sciences.

Meeting Info.: Fourth International Smolenice Insulin Symposium on Lipids and Insulin Resistance: The Role of Fatty Acid Metabolism and Fuel Partitioning. Smolenice,

Slovakia. August 29-September 02, 2001.

ISSN: 0077-8923 (ISSN print). ISBN: 1-57331-368-8 (cloth),

1-57331-369-6 (paper).

DOCUMENT TYPE: Book; (Book Chapter)

Conference; (Meeting)

Conference; (Meeting Paper)

LANGUAGE: English

ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 8 Jan 2003

Last Updated on STN: 11 Feb 2003

L5 ANSWER 12 OF 14 BIOSIS COPYRIGHT (c) 2009 The Thomson Corporation on

STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2003:32816 BIOSIS DOCUMENT NUMBER: PREV200300032816

TITLE: Comparison of the extrapancreatic action of BRX-

220 and pioglitazone in the high-fat diet-induced

insulin resistance.

AUTHOR(S): Sebokova, Elena; Kurthy, Maria; Mogyorosi, T.; Nagy,

Karoly; Demcakova, Edita; Ukropec, Jozef; Koranyi, Laszlo;

Klimes, Iwar [Reprint Author]

CORPORATE SOURCE: Diabetes and Nutrition Research Laboratory, Institute of

Experimental Endocrinology, Slovak Academy of Sciences,

Vlarska 3, SK-83306, Bratislava, Slovakia

ueeniwar@savba.sk

SOURCE: Klimes, Iwar [Editor, Reprint Author]; Sebokova, Elena

[Editor]; Howard, Barbara V. [Editor]; Ravussin, Eric

[Editor]. (2002) pp. 424-430. Lipids and insulin

resistance: The role of fatty acid metabolism and fuel

partitioning. print.

Publisher: New York Academy of Sciences, 2 East 63rd

Street, New York, NY, 10021, USA. Series: Annals of the New

York Academy of Sciences.

Meeting Info.: Fourth International Smolenice Insulin Symposium on Lipids and Insulin Resistance: The Role of Fatty Acid Metabolism and Fuel Partitioning. Smolenice,

Slovakia. August 29-September 02, 2001.

ISSN: 0077-8923 (ISSN print). ISBN: 1-57331-368-8 (cloth),

1-57331-369-6 (paper).

DOCUMENT TYPE: Book; (Book Chapter) Conference; (Meeting)

Conference; (Meeting Paper)

LANGUAGE: English

ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 8 Jan 2003

Last Updated on STN: 11 Feb 2003

ANSWER 13 OF 14 BIOSIS COPYRIGHT (c) 2009 The Thomson Corporation on L5

STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2002:542301 BIOSIS DOCUMENT NUMBER: PREV200200542301

TITLE: Non-toxic heat shock protein co-inducer BRX-

220 protects against acute pancreatitis in rats.

AUTHOR(S): Rakonczay, Zoltan, Jr. [Reprint author]; Ivanyi, Bela;

Varga, Ilona; Boros, Imre; Jednakovits, Andrea; Lonovics,

Janos; Takacs, Tamas

Szeged, Hungary CORPORATE SOURCE:

Gastroenterology, (April, 2002) Vol. 122, No. 4 SOURCE:

Suppl. 1, pp. A-283. print.

Meeting Info.: Digestive Disease Week and the 103rd Annual Meeting of the American Gastroenterological Association.

San Francisco, CA, USA. May 19-22, 2002. CODEN: GASTAB. ISSN: 0016-5085.

DOCUMENT TYPE: Conference; (Meeting)

Conference; Abstract; (Meeting Abstract)

LANGUAGE: English

ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 23 Oct 2002

Last Updated on STN: 23 Oct 2002

L5 ANSWER 14 OF 14 BIOSIS COPYRIGHT (c) 2009 The Thomson Corporation on

STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2002:4500 BIOSIS DOCUMENT NUMBER: PREV200200004500

TITLE: Prevention of axotomy-induced motoneuron death by treatment

with BRX-220, a co-inducer of heat

shock proteins.

AUTHOR(S): Kalmar, B. [Reprint author]; Burnstock, G.; Vrbova, G.;

Hargitai, J.; Urbanics, R.; Greensmith, L. [Reprint author]

Inst Neurology, University College London, London, UK CORPORATE SOURCE:

SOURCE:

Society for Neuroscience Abstracts, (2001) Vol.

27, No. 2, pp. 2477. print.

Meeting Info.: 31st Annual Meeting of the Society for Neuroscience. San Diego, California, USA. November 10-15,

2001.

ISSN: 0190-5295.

DOCUMENT TYPE: Conference; (Meeting)

Conference; Abstract; (Meeting Abstract)

LANGUAGE: English

ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 28 Dec 2001

Last Updated on STN: 25 Feb 2002

AΒ Heat shock proteins (hsps) are induced in a variety of cells in response to stress. We examined the effect of BRX-220, a

co-inducer of hsps, on axotomised motoneurons. Following sciatic nerve crush at birth, rat pups were treated daily with BRX-220

(10 mg/kg, i.p.). The effect on motoneuron survival was assessed by counting the number of Nissl-stained motoneurons. The number of

functional motor units was assessed by in vivo isometric tension recordings. Hsp expression was examined both in vivo and in vitro by immunostaining, western blot analysis and Elisa. BRX-220 treatment significantly improved the survival of injured motoneurons. Thus, 39% (+-2.8 SEM., n=7) of motoneurons survived 14 days after injury in the treated group compared to only 21% (+-1.7 SEM., n=7) in untreated group. This improvement in motoneuron survival was also observed 10 weeks after injury and was reflected in an increase in the number of functional motor units in the hindlimb muscles. The expression of hsp 70 and 90 was found to increase following BRX-220 treatment both in vivo in axotomised spinal cords and in vitro in heat shocked H9c2, 3T3 and Wehi-164 cells, where 10-5-10-6 M BRX-220 increased hsp70 levels by approximately 30 to 50%, as measured by ELISA and western blot analysis. Therefore, BRX-220 protects motoneurons from axotomy-induced cell death. This effect may be due to its ability to act as a co-inducer of hsps. Thus, it may be possible to rescue injured neurons by enhancing their own cellular defence mechanisms.

Connecting via Winsock to STN

Welcome to STN International! Enter x:X

LOGINID:ssptacrs1614

PASSWORD:

TERMINAL (ENTER 1, 2, 3, OR ?):2

NEWS Web Page for STN Seminar Schedule - N. America NEWS 2 AUG 10 Time limit for inactive STN sessions doubles to 40 NEWS AUG 18 COMPENDEX indexing changed for the Corporate Source (CS) field NEWS 4 AUG 24 ENCOMPLIT/ENCOMPLIT2 reloaded and enhanced NEWS 5 AUG 24 CA/Caplus enhanced with legal status information for U.S. patents 50 Millionth Unique Chemical Substance Recorded in NEWS 6 SEP 09 CAS REGISTRY WPIDS, WPINDEX, and WPIX now include Japanese FTERM SEP 11 NEWS thesaurus OCT 21 Derwent World Patents Index Coverage of Indian and NEWS 8 Taiwanese Content Expanded NEWS 9 OCT 21 Derwent World Patents Index enhanced with human translated claims for Chinese Applications and Utility Models

NEWS EXPRESS MAY 26 09 CURRENT WINDOWS VERSION IS V8.4, AND CURRENT DISCOVER FILE IS DATED 06 APRIL 2009.

NEWS HOURS STN Operating Hours Plus Help Desk Availability NEWS LOGIN Welcome Banner and News Items

Enter NEWS followed by the item number or name to see news on that specific topic.

All use of STN is subject to the provisions of the STN customer agreement. This agreement limits use to scientific research. Use for software development or design, implementation of commercial gateways, or use of CAS and STN data in the building of commercial products is prohibited and may result in loss of user privileges and other penalties.

FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 10:07:08 ON 23 OCT 2009

=> file registry
COST IN U.S. DOLLARS

FULL ESTIMATED COST

SINCE FILE TOTAL ENTRY SESSION 0.22 0.22

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 10:07:33 ON 23 OCT 2009 USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT. PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS. COPYRIGHT (C) 2009 American Chemical Society (ACS)

Property values tagged with IC are from the ZIC/VINITI data file provided by InfoChem.

STRUCTURE FILE UPDATES: 22 OCT 2009 HIGHEST RN 1189642-14-5 DICTIONARY FILE UPDATES: 22 OCT 2009 HIGHEST RN 1189642-14-5

New CAS Information Use Policies, enter HELP USAGETERMS for details.

TSCA INFORMATION NOW CURRENT THROUGH June 26, 2009.

Please note that search-term pricing does apply when conducting ${\tt SmartSELECT}$ searches.

REGISTRY includes numerically searchable data for experimental and predicted properties as well as tags indicating availability of experimental property data in the original document. For information on property searching in REGISTRY, refer to:

http://www.cas.org/support/stngen/stndoc/properties.html

| => e brx | | |
|-------------|-----|-----------|
| E1 | 6 | BRWR1/BI |
| E2 | 1 | BRWY/BI |
| E3 | 32> | BRX/BI |
| E4 | 6 | BRX1/BI |
| E5 | 2 | BRX1A/BI |
| E6 | 2 | BRX1B/BI |
| E7 | 6 | BRXE/BI |
| E8 | 2 | BRXE10/BI |
| E9 | 2 | BRXE11/BI |
| E10 | 2 | BRXE12/BI |
| E11 | 2 | BRXE13/BI |
| E12 | 2 | BRXE14/BI |
| => e brx220 | | |
| E1 | 2 | BRX1A/BI |
| E2 | 2 | BRX1B/BI |
| E3 | | BRX220/BI |
| E4 | 6 | BRXE/BI |
| E5 | 2 | BRXE10/BI |
| | | |

```
2 BRXE11/BI
E.6
                 BRXE12/BI
E.7
            2
            2
E.8
                 BRXE13/BI
E9
            2
                 BRXE14/BI
           2
E10
                 BRXE15/BI
E11
            2
                 BRXE16/BI
E12
            3
                  BRXE2/BI
=> s e3
             0 BRX220/BI
L1
=> e brx
            6
                   BRWR1/BI
E2
            1
                  BRWY/BI
E3
           32 --> BRX/BI
                 BRX1/BI
E4
            6
            2
E5
                 BRX1A/BI
            2
                 BRX1B/BI
Ε6
E7
                 BRXE/BI
            6
            2
                  BRXE10/BI
Ε8
Ε9
            2
                  BRXE11/BI
E10
            2
                  BRXE12/BI
            2
E11
                   BRXE13/BI
            2
E12
                  BRXE14/BI
=> s e3
            32 BRX/BI
=> d 12 1-32
    ANSWER 1 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN
L2
     909311-85-9 REGISTRY
RN
    Entered STN: 02 Oct 2006
ED
CN
     Glucagon-like peptide 1 [2-glycine, 28-alanine, 31-glycine] (human clone
     WO2006/096515-SEQID-12) fusion protein with peptide (synthetic) fusion
     protein with transferrin (human) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
OTHER NAMES:
CN
    20: PN: WO2006096515 SEQID: 12 claimed protein
CN
    BRX 0585
CN
    GLP 1Tf
FS
     PROTEIN SEQUENCE
MF
    Unspecified
CI
    MAN
SR
     CA
LC
     STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, TOXCENTER, USPATFULL
**RELATED SEQUENCES AVAILABLE WITH SEQLINK**
*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
*** USE 'SQD' OR 'SQIDE' FORMATS TO DISPLAY SEQUENCE ***
               2 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
               2 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)
L2
     ANSWER 2 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN
     889930-43-2 REGISTRY
RN
     Entered STN: 28 Jun 2006
ED
CN
     Protein (Arabidopsis thaliana strain ecotype-Uk-2 gene BRX (BREVIS
     RADIX)) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
OTHER NAMES:
CN
   GenBank ABG25053
CN
     GenBank ABG25053 (Translated from: GenBank AY702649)
FS
     PROTEIN SEQUENCE
```

```
Unspecified
MF
CI
    MAN
SR
    GenBank
LC
     STN Files: CA, CAPLUS
*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
*** USE 'SOD' OR 'SOIDE' FORMATS TO DISPLAY SEQUENCE ***
               1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
               1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)
L2
    ANSWER 3 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN
     889930-42-1 REGISTRY
RN
ED
     Entered STN: 28 Jun 2006
CN
     DNA (Arabidopsis thaliana strain ecotype-Uk-2 gene BRX (BREVIS RADIX)
     protein cDNA) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
OTHER NAMES:
    GenBank AY702649
CN
    NUCLEIC ACID SEQUENCE
FS
MF
    Unspecified
CI
    MAN
SR
    GenBank
LC
     STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, GENBANK
*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
*** USE 'SOD' OR 'SOIDE' FORMATS TO DISPLAY SEQUENCE ***
               1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
               1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)
L2
    ANSWER 4 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN
     889930-41-0 REGISTRY
RN
ΕD
    Entered STN: 28 Jun 2006
     Protein (Arabidopsis thaliana strain ecotype-Uk-1 gene BRX (BREVIS
     RADIX) truncated isoform) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
OTHER NAMES:
    GenBank ABG25052
CN
CN
    GenBank ABG25052 (Translated from: GenBank AY702648)
FS
    PROTEIN SEQUENCE
MF
    Unspecified
CI
    MAN
SR
    GenBank
LC
    STN Files: CA, CAPLUS
*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
*** USE 'SOD' OR 'SOIDE' FORMATS TO DISPLAY SEQUENCE ***
               1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
               1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)
    ANSWER 5 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN
L2
     889930-40-9 REGISTRY
RN
     Entered STN: 28 Jun 2006
ED
CN
     DNA (Arabidopsis thaliana strain ecotype-Uk-1 gene BRX (BREVIS RADIX)
     protein truncated isoform cDNA plus 3'-flank) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
OTHER NAMES:
    GenBank AY702648
CN
FS
    NUCLEIC ACID SEQUENCE
MF
    Unspecified
CI
    MAN
SR
    GenBank
LC
    STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, GENBANK
*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
*** USE 'SQD' OR 'SQIDE' FORMATS TO DISPLAY SEQUENCE ***
```

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

L2 ANSWER 6 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN

RN 850069-82-8 REGISTRY

ED Entered STN: 09 May 2005

CN Propanedioic acid, (6aS,11bR)-3-(acetyloxy)-7,11b-dihydrobenz[b]indeno[1,2-d]pyran-6a,9,10(6H)-triyl trimethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

OTHER NAMES:

CN BRX 018

FS STEREOSEARCH

MF C30 H28 O15

SR CA

LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS

Absolute stereochemistry.

PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

L2 ANSWER 7 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN

RN 688066-21-9 REGISTRY

ED Entered STN: 01 Jun 2004

CN Protein (Arabidopsis thaliana gene BRX) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

FS PROTEIN SEQUENCE

MF Unspecified

CI MAN

SR CA

LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS

*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***

*** USE 'SQD' OR 'SQIDE' FORMATS TO DISPLAY SEQUENCE ***

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

L2 ANSWER 8 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN

RN 502923-63-9 REGISTRY

ED Entered STN: 14 Apr 2003

CN Amplex BRX (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ENTE An activator for pectinase mixture biopolishing agent (Color Center S.A., Spain)

MF Unspecified

CI MAN

SR CA

LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS

*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

L2 ANSWER 9 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN

RN 496816-64-9 REGISTRY

ED Entered STN: 03 Mar 2003

CN 3-Pyridinecarboximidoyl chloride, N-[(2R)-2-hydroxy-3-(1-piperidinyl)propoxy]-, [C(Z)]-, (2Z)-2-butenedioate (1:1) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

OTHER NAMES:

CN BRX 51

FS STEREOSEARCH

MF C14 H20 C1 N3 O2 . C4 H4 O4

SR CA

LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS

CM 1

CRN 496816-63-8

CMF C14 H20 C1 N3 O2

Absolute stereochemistry. Double bond geometry as shown.

CM 2

CRN 110-16-7 CMF C4 H4 O4

Double bond geometry as shown.

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

L2 ANSWER 10 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN

RN 496816-62-7 REGISTRY

ED Entered STN: 03 Mar 2003

CN 3-Pyridinecarboximidoyl chloride, N-[(2S)-2-hydroxy-3-(1-piperidinyl)propoxy]-, [C(Z)]-, (2Z)-2-butenedioate (1:1) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

OTHER NAMES:

CN BRX 53

FS STEREOSEARCH

MF C14 H20 Cl N3 O2 . C4 H4 O4

SR CA

LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS

CM 1

CRN 496816-61-6

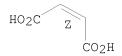
CMF C14 H20 C1 N3 O2

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (-). Double bond geometry as shown.

CM 2

CRN 110-16-7 CMF C4 H4 O4

Double bond geometry as shown.



1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

L2 ANSWER 11 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN

RN 412507-73-4 REGISTRY

ED Entered STN: 08 May 2002

CN DNA (mouse strain C57BL/6J clone UI-M-BH3-brx-a-05-0-UI EST (expressed sequence tag)) (CA INDEX NAME)

OTHER NAMES:

CN GenBank BM933144

FS NUCLEIC ACID SEQUENCE

MF Unspecified

CI MAN

SR GenBank

LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, GENBANK, TOXCENTER

*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***

*** USE 'SQD' OR 'SQIDE' FORMATS TO DISPLAY SEQUENCE ***

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

- L2 ANSWER 12 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN
- RN 392081-00-4 REGISTRY
- ED Entered STN: 13 Feb 2002
- CN DNA (human clone pDR2 gene BRX breast cancer nuclear receptor-binding auxiliary protein cDNA) (CA INDEX NAME)

OTHER NAMES:

CN 469: PN: WO2007132883 PAGE: 41 unclaimed DNA

```
GenBank AF126008
CM
    NUCLEIC ACID SEQUENCE
FS
MF
    Unspecified
CI
    MAN
SR
    GenBank
                CA, CAPLUS, GENBANK, TOXCENTER
LC
     STN Files:
**RELATED SEQUENCES AVAILABLE WITH SEQLINK**
*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
*** USE 'SQD' OR 'SQIDE' FORMATS TO DISPLAY SEQUENCE ***
               1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
               1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)
L2
    ANSWER 13 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN
     388566-72-1 REGISTRY
RN
    Entered STN: 31 Jan 2002
ED
     BRX-Q (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
ENTE An exerimental acrylamido-based ion-exchanger for protein chromatography
     (Bio-Rad Laboratories, Hercules, CA)
MF
     Unspecified
CI
    PMS, MAN
PCT Manual registration
SR
LC
     STN Files: CA, CAPLUS
*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
               1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
               1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)
    ANSWER 14 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN
L2
     344670-25-3 REGISTRY
RN
ED
    Entered STN: 05 Jul 2001
     DNA (mouse strain C57BL/6J clone UI-M-BH3-brx-b-05-0-UI EST
CN
     (expressed sequence tag)) (CA INDEX NAME)
OTHER NAMES:
CN
    GenBank BI133445
FS
    NUCLEIC ACID SEQUENCE
MF
    Unspecified
CI
    MAN
SR
    GenBank
LC
     STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, GENBANK, TOXCENTER
*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
*** USE 'SQD' OR 'SQIDE' FORMATS TO DISPLAY SEQUENCE ***
               1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
               1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)
    ANSWER 15 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN
L2
     326984-24-1 REGISTRY
RN
     Entered STN: 13 Mar 2001
ED
     DNA (Rattus norvegicus strain Sprague-Dawley clone
     UI-R-CV1-brx-h-03-0-UI EST (expressed sequence tag)) (9CI) (CA INDEX
     NAME)
OTHER NAMES:
    410: PN: US20050084872 TABLE: 9 claimed DNA
CN
CN
    GenBank BG373361
FS
    NUCLEIC ACID SEQUENCE
MF
    Unspecified
CI
    MAN
SR
    GenBank
LC
                 CA, CAPLUS, GENBANK, TOXCENTER, USPATFULL
     STN Files:
```

```
*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
*** USE 'SQD' OR 'SQIDE' FORMATS TO DISPLAY SEQUENCE ***
               1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
               1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)
     ANSWER 16 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN
L2
     308063-34-5 REGISTRY *
* Use of this CAS Registry Number alone as a search term in other STN files may
 result in incomplete search results. For additional information, enter HELP
  RN* at an online arrow prompt (=>).
    Entered STN: 12 Dec 2000
    Rubber, butadiene, of cis-1,4-configuration (CA INDEX NAME)
OTHER NAMES:
CN
    Afdene Buna CB 11
CN
    Ameripol CB
CN
    Ameripol CB 200
CN
     Ameripol CB 220
CN
     Ameripol CB 221
CN
     В 27
     B 27 (rubber)
CN
CN
     В 37
     B 37 (rubber)
CN
CN
     BCP 820
CN
     BR 01
CN
     BR 10
CN
     BR 11
CN
    BR 1208
CN
    BR 1220
CN
    BR 1220N
CN
    BR 1220SG
CN
    BR 1241
     BR 1280
CN
     BR 130B
CN
CN
    BR 133P
CN
    BR 150
CN
    BR 150B
CN
    BR 150L
CN
    BR 153A
CN
    BR 18
CN
    BR 230
CN
    BR 305
CN
    BR 31
CN
    BR 360L
CN
    BR 40
CN
    BR 51
CN
    BR 60
CN
     BR 700
     BR 700 (rubber)
CN
CN
     BR 701
     BR 730
CN
     BR 9000
CN
CN
     BR 9002
CN
     BR 9002L
CN
     BR 9004
CN
     BR 9053
CN
     BRX 5000
CN
     Bud 1207
CN
     Bud 1254
CN
     Budene 1207
CN
     Budene 1208
```

CN

Budene 1254

```
CN Budene 1280
```

CN Budene 207

CN Nipol BRX 5000

ADDITIONAL NAMES NOT AVAILABLE IN THIS FORMAT - Use FCN, FIDE, or ALL for DISPLAY

MF Unspecified

CI MAN, CTS

SR CA

*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***

L2 ANSWER 17 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN

RN 289893-26-1 REGISTRY

ED Entered STN: 21 Sep 2000

CN 3-Pyridinecarboximidoyl chloride, N-[(2R)-2-hydroxy-3-(1-piperidinyl)propoxy]-, 1-oxide, (2Z)-2-butenedioate (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME) OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:

CN 3-Pyridinecarboximidoyl chloride, N-[(2R)-2-hydroxy-3-(1-piperidinyl)propoxy]-, 1-oxide, (2Z)-2-butenedioate (1:1) (salt) (9CI) OTHER NAMES:

CN BRX 220

FS STEREOSEARCH

MF C14 H20 C1 N3 O3 . C4 H4 O4

SR CA

LC STN Files: BIOSIS, CA, CAPLUS, IMSDRUGNEWS, IMSRESEARCH, PROUSDDR, SYNTHLINE, TOXCENTER, USPAT2, USPATFULL

CM 1

CRN 289893-25-0 CMF C14 H20 C1 N3 O3

Absolute stereochemistry.
Double bond geometry unknown.

CM 2

CRN 110-16-7 CMF C4 H4 O4

Double bond geometry as shown.

8 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

8 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

L2 ANSWER 18 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN

```
222187-17-9 REGISTRY
RN
ED
     Entered STN: 07 May 1999
CN
     DNA (human clone 11.1/2.2 gene brx protein cDNA plus flanks) (9CI)
     (CA INDEX NAME)
OTHER NAMES:
    DNA (human clone 11.1/2.2 gene brx nuclear receptor-binding auxiliary
CN
     protein Brx cDNA plus flanks)
     DNA (human clone 11.1/2.2 gene brx putative rho quanine nucleotide
CN
     exchange factor cDNA plus flanks)
FS
    NUCLEIC ACID SEQUENCE
    Unspecified
MF
CI
    MAN
SR
    CA
                 CA, CAPLUS, TOXCENTER
LC
     STN Files:
*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
*** USE 'SQD' OR 'SQIDE' FORMATS TO DISPLAY SEQUENCE ***
               1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
               1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)
L2
    ANSWER 19 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN
     222187-15-7 REGISTRY
RN
     Entered STN: 07 May 1999
ED
CN
     Protein (human clone 11.1/2.2 gene brx reduced) (9CI) (CA INDEX
    NAME)
OTHER NAMES:
    Nuclear receptor-binding auxiliary protein Brx (human clone 11.1/2.2
CN
     gene brx reduced)
CN
     Putative Rho quanine nucleotide exchange factor (human clone 11.1/2.2
     gene brx reduced)
    PROTEIN SEQUENCE
FS
MF
    Unspecified
CI
    MAN
SR
    CA
LC
     STN Files:
                 CA, CAPLUS, TOXCENTER
**RELATED SEQUENCES AVAILABLE WITH SEQLINK**
*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
*** USE 'SQD' OR 'SQIDE' FORMATS TO DISPLAY SEQUENCE ***
               1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
               1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)
    ANSWER 20 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN
L2
     215233-82-2 REGISTRY
RN
    Entered STN: 08 Dec 1998
ΕD
     Benzenecarboximidamide, N-[3-[(1,1-dimethylethyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropoxy]-
CN
     N'-phenyl-, monohydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
OTHER NAMES:
    BRX 156
CN
    C20 H27 N3 O2 . C1 H
MF
SR
                BIOSIS, CA, CAPLUS, TOXCENTER, USPATFULL
LC
     STN Files:
CRN (774166-55-1)
```

● HCl

- 3 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
- 3 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)
- L2 ANSWER 21 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN
- RN 210170-31-3 REGISTRY
- ED Entered STN: 20 Aug 1998
- CN Protein Brx (human) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
- FS PROTEIN SEQUENCE
- MF Unspecified
- CI MAN
- SR CA
- LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS
- *** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
- *** USE 'SOD' OR 'SOIDE' FORMATS TO DISPLAY SEQUENCE ***
 - 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
 - 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)
- L2 ANSWER 22 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN
- RN 203805-20-3 REGISTRY
- ED Entered STN: 08 Apr 1998
- CN 2H-1,2,4-0xadiazine, 5,6-dihydro-5-(1-piperidinylmethyl)-3-(3-pyridinyl)-(CA INDEX NAME)

OTHER NAMES:

- CN BRX 005
- CN BRX 235
- DR 191159-87-2
- MF C14 H20 N4 O
- SR CA
- LC STN Files: BIOSIS, CA, CAPLUS, CHEMCATS, PROUSDDR, SYNTHLINE, TOXCENTER, USPAT2, USPATFULL

- **PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT**
 - 6 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
 - 6 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)
- L2 ANSWER 23 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN
- RN 201556-27-6 REGISTRY

```
Entered STN: 19 Feb 1998
ED
CN
    BRX 5 (primer) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
OTHER NAMES:
CN
    BRX 5
ENTE A polyimide primer (Cytec)
MF
    Unspecified
CI
     PMS, MAN
PCT Manual registration
SR
LC
     STN Files:
                  BIOSIS, CA, CAPLUS, TOXCENTER, USPATFULL
*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
               4 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
               4 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)
     ANSWER 24 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN
L2
     181858-04-8 REGISTRY
RN
     Entered STN: 10 Oct 1996
ED
CN
     RNA (measles virus strain Brx hemagglutinin gene
     fragment-complementary) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
OTHER NAMES:
CN
    GenBank Z80797
     NUCLEIC ACID SEQUENCE
FS
MF
    Unspecified
CI
    MAN
SR
     GenBank
                 CA, CAPLUS, GENBANK
LC
     STN Files:
*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
*** USE 'SQD' OR 'SQIDE' FORMATS TO DISPLAY SEQUENCE ***
               1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
               1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)
L2
    ANSWER 25 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN
RN
    164479-36-1 REGISTRY
ED
     Entered STN: 07 Jul 1995
CN
     RNA (measles virus strain Brx nucleocapsid protein gene fragment)
     (9CI)
           (CA INDEX NAME)
OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:
     Ribonucleic acid (measles virus strain Brx nucleocapsid protein gene
     fragment)
OTHER NAMES:
CN
    GenBank X84879
FS
    NUCLEIC ACID SEQUENCE
MF
    Unspecified
СТ
    MAN
SR
     GenBank
     STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, GENBANK
LC
*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
*** USE 'SQD' OR 'SQIDE' FORMATS TO DISPLAY SEQUENCE ***
               1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
               1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)
     ANSWER 26 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN
L2.
     63394-00-3 REGISTRY *
* Use of this CAS Registry Number alone as a search term in other STN files may
  result in incomplete search results. For additional information, enter HELP
 RN* at an online arrow prompt (=>).
   Entered STN: 16 Nov 1984
ED
    Rubber, butadiene (CA INDEX NAME)
OTHER NAMES:
```

```
CN
    150L
CN
    150L (rubber)
CN
    60P
CN
    A 24
    Alkadienes, rubber
CN
CN
    Ameripol CB 441
CN
    Ameripol CB 880
CN
    Asadene
    Asadene 35AS
CN
CN
    Asadene 35NF
CN
   Asadene 55AE
CN
   Asadene 55AS
CN
   Asadene 55NF
CN
    Asadene AS
CN
    Asadene NF 35A
    Asadene NF 35AS
CN
    Asadene NF 50R
CN
    Asaprene 610AX
CN
    Asaprene 700A
CN
CN
    Asaprene 720A
    Asaprene 720AX
CN
    Asaprene 730AX
Asaprene 755A
CN
CN
    Asaprene 756A
CN
CN
    Asaprene 760A
CN
    Asaprene BR 730A
    Austrapol 1220
CN
CN
    Bayer 550
    Bon RI 1
CN
    BR 02L
CN
    BR 02LL
CN
CN
    BR 1200
    BR 1202G
CN
CN
    BR 1203
CN
    BR 1207
CN
    BR 1220L
    BR 1220SU
CN
CN
    BR 1250
CN
    BR 1441
CN
    BR 15HB
CN
    BR 200
CN
    BR 200 (rubber)
CN
    BR 23SH
    BR 3505
CN
CN
    BR 401
    BR 401 (rubber)
CN
CN
    BR 55F
    BR 90
CN
    BR 900
CN
CN
     BR 9001
CN
     BRX 3000
ADDITIONAL NAMES NOT AVAILABLE IN THIS FORMAT - Use FCN, FIDE, or ALL for
     DISPLAY
     62361-95-9, 51426-11-0, 178234-67-8
DR
MF
     Unspecified
CI
     PMS, MAN, CTS
PCT Manual registration
     STN Files: ADISNEWS, AGRICOLA, BIOSIS, CA, CAPLUS, CHEMCATS, CHEMLIST,
LC
       CIN, CSCHEM, TOXCENTER
```

*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***

```
ANSWER 27 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN
L2
RN
    3701-40-4 REGISTRY
ED
    Entered STN: 16 Nov 1984
CN
     2,7-Naphthalenedisulfonic acid, 4-hydroxy-3-[2-[4'-[2-(2-hydroxy-1-
     naphthalenyl)diazenyl]-2,2'-dimethyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]diazenyl]-,
     sodium salt (1:2) (CA INDEX NAME)
OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:
     2,7-Naphthalenedisulfonic acid, 4-hydroxy-3-[[4'-[(2-hydroxy-1-
     naphthalenyl)azo]-2,2'-dimethyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]azo]-, disodium salt
CN
    C.I. Acid Red 99 (7CI)
    C.I. Acid Red 99, disodium salt (8CI)
OTHER NAMES:
CN Acid Leather Red 2BG
CN Acid Red 99
CN Acidine Red RD
   Airedale Red RM
CN
CN Benzyl Fast Red 2BG
CN Best Acid Milling Red FRS
CN
   Brilliant Milling Red
CN
    C.I. 23285
CN
    Calcocid Milling Red RC
CN
    Coomassie Red R
CN
    Dynacid Red RS
CN
    Elite Fast Red BG
    Elite Fast Red R
CN
    Elite Fast Red RS
CN
CN
   Kayanol Red RS
CN
   Levanol Brilliant Red BB
CN
    Milling Fast Red R
CN Milling Fast Red RS
CN Milling Fast Red RX
CN Milling Red PRX
CN
    Multicuer Red BRX
CN
    Naphthalene Leather Red R
CN
    Optanol Red R
CN Pharmanil Red RB
CN Polar Red GBD
CN Polar Red R
CN
    Shikiso Acid Red RS
CN
    Sulfonine Red RS
CN
    Suminol Milling Red GRS
CN
    Suminol Red RS
CN
    Supranol Fast Red RX
CN
    Takaoka Acid Red RS
CN
    Triacid Fast Red GRS
    C34 H26 N4 O8 S2 . 2 Na
MF
     STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, CHEMLIST, RTECS*, TOXCENTER, USPATFULL, USPATOLD
LC
         (*File contains numerically searchable property data)
     Other Sources: DSL**, EINECS**, TSCA**
         (**Enter CHEMLIST File for up-to-date regulatory information)
    (25317 - 42 - 4)
CRN
```

●2 Na

21 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
21 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

- L2 ANSWER 28 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN
- RN 2241-61-4 REGISTRY
- ED Entered STN: 16 Nov 1984
- CN Benz[b]indeno[1,2-d]pyran-3,6a,9,10(6H)-tetrol, 7,11b-dihydro-, 3,6a,9,10-tetraacetate, (6aS,11bR)- (CA INDEX NAME)

OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:

- CN Benz[b]indeno[1,2-d]pyran-3,6a,9,10(6H)-tetrol, 7,11b-dihydro-, tetraacetate (7CI)
- CN Benz[b]indeno[1,2-d]pyran-3,6a,9,10(6H)-tetrol, 7,11b-dihydro-, tetraacetate, (6aS,11bR)- (9CI)
- CN Benz[b]indeno[2,1-d]pyran-3,6a,9,10(6H)-tetrol, 7,10b-dihydro-, tetraacetate, (6aS-cis)-

OTHER NAMES:

- CN BRX 019
- CN Tetraacetylbrazilin
- FS STEREOSEARCH
- MF C24 H22 O9
- LC STN Files: BEILSTEIN*, BIOSIS, CA, CAPLUS, MEDLINE, PROUSDDR, SYNTHLINE, TOXCENTER

(*File contains numerically searchable property data)

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).

PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT

```
5 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)
     ANSWER 29 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN
L2
    1658-56-6 REGISTRY
RN
ED
     Entered STN: 16 Nov 1984
CN
     1-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 4-[2-(2-hydroxy-1-naphthalenyl)diazenyl]-,
     sodium salt (1:1)
                       (CA INDEX NAME)
OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:
     1-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 4-[(2-hydroxy-1-naphthalenyl)azo]-, monosodium
     salt (9CI)
     C.I. Acid Red 88, monosodium salt (8CI)
OTHER NAMES:
CN
     11391 Red
CN
     2-Naphthol Red J
CN
     Acid Cardinal G
     Acid Fast Red A
CN
CN
     Acid Leather Red ROC
     Acid Red 88
CN
CN
     Acid Red A
CN
     Acid Red A (Chinese)
CN
     Acid Red AV
CN
     Acid Red G
CN
     Acid Rose AV
CN
     Acid Scarlet G
     Airedale Red A
CN
     Amacid Fast Red A
CN
CN
     Ambicid Fast Red E
CN
    Anadurm Red A-ROC
CN
    Anthrosin BRX
CN
    Apollo Acid Rocceline
CN
    Atul Acid Fast Red A
CN
    Azo Acid Red GS
    Basacid Red 340
CN
CN
     Benzyl Red ROC
CN
     Benzyl Red S
     Brasilan Red S
CN
CN
     Bucacid Fast Red A
CN
     C.I. 15620
CN
     C.I. Acid Red 88
CN
     Calcocid Fast Red A
CN
     Cavalene Red A
CN
    Colacid Red AV
CN
    Colocid Fast Red A
CN
    Conacid Red MM
CN
     Daedo Acid Roccelline NS
     Dai-ei Roccelline
CN
CN
     Derma Fur Red R 150
     Diacid Red A
CN
CN
     Dinacid Fast Red A
CN
     Dyacid Red J
CN
     Dycosacid Red A
CN
     Eniacid Fast Red A
CN
     Eriosin Roccelline
CN
     Eriosin Roccelline SS
     Ext D and C Red No. 8
CN
CN
     Fabracid Red S-A
CN
     Fast Acid Red G
CN
     Fast Red A
CN
     Fast Red A (acid dye)
     Fast Red AE
CN
```

ADDITIONAL NAMES NOT AVAILABLE IN THIS FORMAT - Use FCN, FIDE, or ALL for

5 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

DISPLAY 163442-07-7, 39309-87-0 DR MF C20 H14 N2 O4 S . Na CI COMLC AGRICOLA, ANABSTR, BEILSTEIN*, BIOSIS, CA, CAPLUS, CASREACT, STN Files: CHEMCATS, CHEMLIST, CSCHEM, DETHERM*, IFICDB, IFIPAT, IFIUDB, MEDLINE, MSDS-OHS, PIRA, PROMT, RTECS*, TOXCENTER, USPAT2, USPATFULL, USPATOLD (*File contains numerically searchable property data) Other Sources: DSL**, EINECS**, TSCA** (**Enter CHEMLIST File for up-to-date regulatory information) CRN (18268 - 54 - 7)

Na

PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT

452 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
10 REFERENCES TO NON-SPECIFIC DERIVATIVES IN FILE CA
454 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN L2 ANSWER 30 OF 32 REGISTRY RN 1326-85-8 REGISTRY ED Entered STN: 16 Nov 1984 CN C.I. Sulphur Black 2 (8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) OTHER NAMES: CN C.I. 53195 C.I. Sulfur Black 2 CN Calcogene Black 2R-CF CN Calcogene Black RB-CF CN CN Diresul Black 2R Diresul Black 3R CN Diresul Black EV-PL CN CN Eclipse Deep Black BG CN Fenoxyl Black 2R CN Katigen Deep Black RRND-CF Kayaku Sulphur Black BRX CN CN Mitsui Sulphur Black ABR CN Mitsui Sulphur Black BBRO CN Mitsui Sulphur Black BR

Mitsui Sulphur Black R

Mitsui Sulphur Black RC

Nissen Black BRX

CN CN

CN

```
Sodyesul Black MCF
CN
     Solfo Black 3R
CN
     Solfo Black R
CN
CN
     Sulfanol Black 2R
CN
     Sulfogene Carbon 4RCF
CN
     Sulfogene Carbon MCF
CN
     Sulfogene Carbon Supra CF Grains
CN
     Sulfogene Carbon T
CN
     Sulfogene Grey HlA grai
CN
     Sulfur Black 2
CN
     Sulfur Black 2RD
     Sulfur Black 4RD
CN
CN
     Sulfur Black DR
CN
     Sulfur Black RND
CN
     Sulphol Black BSP
CN
     Sulphol Black BSP Paste
     Sulphol Black No. 44
CN
     Sulphol Black PG
CN
     Sulphol Black PXR Ex. Conc
CN
CN
     Sulphol Black PXR Paste
CN
     Sulphol Black RS Grains
CN
     Sulphol Liquid Black QR
CN
     Sulphur Black 2
CN
     Thionol Black R
DEF
     This substance is identified in the COLOUR INDEX by Colour Index
     Constitution Number, C.I. 53195.
MF
     Unspecified
CI
     MAN
LC
     STN Files:
                  CA, CAPLUS, CHEMCATS, CHEMLIST, CSCHEM, TOXCENTER, USPAT2,
       USPATFULL
                      NDSL**, TSCA**
     Other Sources:
         (**Enter CHEMLIST File for up-to-date regulatory information)
*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
              11 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
              11 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)
L2
     ANSWER 31 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN
RN
     1064-48-8 REGISTRY
ED
     Entered STN: 16 Nov 1984
CN
     2,7-Naphthalenedisulfonic acid, 4-amino-5-hydroxy-3-[2-(4-
     nitrophenyl)diazenyl]-6-(2-phenyldiazenyl)-, sodium salt (1:2) (CA INDEX
     NAME)
OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:
     2,7-Naphthalenedisulfonic acid, 4-amino-5-hydroxy-3-[(4-nitrophenyl)azo]-6-
CN
     (phenylazo) -, disodium salt (9CI)
     Amido Black 10B (6CI)
CN
OTHER NAMES:
     Acid Black 1
CN
     Acid Black 10A
CN
     Acid Black 10B
CN
     Acid Black 10BA
CN
CN
     Acid Black 10BN
CN
     Acid Black 10BX
CN
     Acid Black 12B
CN
     Acid Black 4BN
CN
     Acid Black 4BNU
CN
     Acid Black 8GB
CN
     Acid Black Base M
     Acid Black BRX
CN
CN
     Acid Black BX
     Acid Black H
CN
```

```
Acid Black JVS
CN
     Acid Blue Black
CN
     Acid Blue Black 10B
CN
     Acid Blue Black 10BX
CN
CN
     Acid Blue Black B
     Acid Blue Black BG
CN
CN
     Acid Blue Black Double 600
CN
     Acid Blue Black Sh
CN
     Acid Leather Blue IGW
CN
     Acid Leather Dark Blue G
CN
     Acid Leather Fast Blue Black G
CN
     Acidal Black 10B
CN
     Acidal Black MV
CN
     Acidal Navy Blue 3BR
CN
     Aciderm Black E 10B
CN
     Acilan Black 10B
CN
     Airedale Black 2BG
     Amacid Black 10BR
CN
     Amide Black 10B
CN
     Amido Black
CN
CN
     Amido Blue Black 12B
CN
     Apollo Acid Blue Black 10B
CN
     Atul Acid Black 10BX
CN
     Atul Acid Black BX
CN
     Azanol Fast Acid Black 10B
     Azo Dark Blue C 2B
CN
     Azo Dark Blue HR
CN
CN
     Azo Dark Blue S
CN
    Azo Dark Blue SH
    Best Acid Dark Blue B
CN
    Black 401
CN
     Black No. 401
CN
     Blue Black 12B
CN
     Blue Black SX
CN
ADDITIONAL NAMES NOT AVAILABLE IN THIS FORMAT - Use FCN, FIDE, or ALL for
     DISPLAY
     12042-02-3, 68417-62-9, 84842-81-9, 86923-11-7, 31258-44-3
DR
MF
     C22 H16 N6 O9 S2 . 2 Na
CI
LC
                  AGRICOLA, ANABSTR, AQUIRE, BEILSTEIN*, BIOSIS, BIOTECHNO, CA,
       CAPLUS, CASREACT, CHEMCATS, CHEMLIST, CSCHEM, EMBASE, IFICDB, IFIPAT,
       IFIUDB, MEDLINE, MSDS-OHS, PROMT, RTECS*, TOXCENTER, USPAT2, USPATFULL,
       USPATOLD
         (*File contains numerically searchable property data)
                      DSL**, EINECS**, TSCA**
     Other Sources:
         (**Enter CHEMLIST File for up-to-date regulatory information)
    (3121 - 74 - 2)
CRN
```

PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT

976 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

```
7 REFERENCES TO NON-SPECIFIC DERIVATIVES IN FILE CA
              978 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)
     ANSWER 32 OF 32 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN
L2
     147-14-8 REGISTRY
RN
ED
     Entered STN: 16 Nov 1984
     Copper, [29H, 31H-phthalocyaninato(2-)-
     \kappaN29, \kappaN30, \kappaN31, \kappaN32]-, (SP-4-1)- (CA INDEX NAME)
OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:
     29H,31H-Phthalocyanine, copper complex
     29H,31H-Phthalocyanine, copper deriv.
CN
OTHER NAMES:
CN
     (Phthalocyaninato)copper
CN
     \alpha-Copper phthalocyanine
CN
     \alpha	ext{-Copper} phthalocyanine blue
CN
     \alpha-Phthalocyanine blue
CN
     \beta-Copper phthalocyanine blue
CN
     \beta-Phthalocyanine blue
CN
     \varepsilon-Copper phthalocyanine
CN
     127EPS
CN
     405D
CN
     7075M
CN
     79S26C
     79S26C chip
CN
CN
     A 220
CN
     Accosperse Cyan Blue GT
CN
     Acnalin Supra Blue G
CN
     Acramin Blue F 3G
     Akrochem 626
CN
     Aqualine Blue
CN
CN
     Aquis BW 3571
CN
     Arlocyanine Blue PS
CN
    Aztech Chemisperse Cyan 1541
CN
   B 2G-L
CN
   B 4G-KR
CN
   B 702W
CN B 705H
   в 736
CN
CN
   B 8M25
CN
   Bahama Blue BC
CN
    Bahama Blue BNC
CN
     Bahama Blue Lake NCNF
CN
     Bahama Blue WD
CN
     Bermuda Blue
     BFD 1121
CN
CN
     BGS 1
CN
     BGSG-C
     BL 1531
CN
     Blue 7110V
CN
     Blue BT 627D
CN
CN
     Blue GLA
CN
     Blue GLA-SD
CN
     Blue GLSM
CN
     Blue Microdis
CN
     Blue phthalocyanaine \alpha\text{-form}
CN
     Blue pigment
CN
     Blue Toner GTNF
CN
     BRS 1
```

CN

BRX

CN BSS 4342

ADDITIONAL NAMES NOT AVAILABLE IN THIS FORMAT - Use FCN, FIDE, or ALL for DISPLAY

DR 807622-86-2, 819860-69-0, 819860-85-0, 878390-73-9, 924902-00-1, 1082606-32-3, 12767-67-8, 10482-39-0, 11097-56-6, 11129-84-3, 177529-54-3, 177646-05-8, 158853-86-2, 172308-31-5, 172826-46-9, 53802-06-5, 57916-96-8, 57425-52-2, 55819-49-3, 59518-91-1, 59966-88-0, 64333-57-9, 95660-31-4, 95917-74-1, 96024-35-0, 104921-99-5, 51331-32-9, 115284-42-9, 60880-51-5, 60937-79-3, 61489-66-5, 61489-77-8, 61537-10-8, 109675-77-6, 109766-95-2, 66121-19-5, 37223-81-7, 69431-77-2, 78170-27-1, 78413-59-9, 85255-95-4, 85256-77-5, 92909-14-3, 90452-20-3, 34567-54-9, 39378-75-1, 39473-10-4, 53028-77-6, 175386-67-1, 184007-78-1, 209343-48-6, 211564-97-5, 211925-80-3, 213190-86-4, 220971-30-2, 244244-86-8, 345338-75-2, 392718-62-6, 681847-78-9

MF C32 H16 Cu N8

CI CCS, COM

LC STN Files: ADISNEWS, AGRICOLA, ANABSTR, BIOSIS, BIOTECHNO, CA, CAPLUS, CASREACT, CBNB, CHEMCATS, CHEMLIST, CIN, CSCHEM, CSNB, DETHERM*, EMBASE, GMELIN*, HSDB*, IFICDB, IFIPAT, IFIUDB, IPA, MEDLINE, MRCK*, MSDS-OHS, PIRA, PROMT, RTECS*, SPECINFO, TOXCENTER, USPAT2, USPATFULL, USPATOLD (*File contains numerically searchable property data)

Other Sources: DSL**, EINECS**, TSCA**

(**Enter CHEMLIST File for up-to-date regulatory information)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 2-A

PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT

19281 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

1351 REFERENCES TO NON-SPECIFIC DERIVATIVES IN FILE CA

19324 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

=> file caplus
COST IN U.S. DOLLARS

COST IN U.S. DOLLARS
SINCE FILE TOTAL
ENTRY SESSION
FULL ESTIMATED COST
78.70
78.92

FILE 'CAPLUS' ENTERED AT 10:10:26 ON 23 OCT 2009
USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT.
PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS.
COPYRIGHT (C) 2009 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

Copyright of the articles to which records in this database refer is held by the publishers listed in the PUBLISHER (PB) field (available for records published or updated in Chemical Abstracts after December 26, 1996), unless otherwise indicated in the original publications. The CA Lexicon is the copyrighted intellectual property of the American Chemical Society and is provided to assist you in searching databases on STN. Any dissemination, distribution, copying, or storing of this information, without the prior written consent of CAS, is strictly prohibited.

FILE COVERS 1907 - 23 Oct 2009 VOL 151 ISS 18

FILE LAST UPDATED: 22 Oct 2009 (20091022/ED)

REVISED CLASS FIELDS (/NCL) LAST RELOADED: Aug 2009

USPTO MANUAL OF CLASSIFICATIONS THESAURUS ISSUE DATE: Aug 2009

CAplus now includes complete International Patent Classification (IPC) reclassification data for the third quarter of 2009.

CAS Information Use Policies apply and are available at:

http://www.cas.org/legal/infopolicy.html

This file contains CAS Registry Numbers for easy and accurate substance identification.

=> s 289893-26-1/rn 8 289893-26-1 0 289893-26-1D L3 8 289893-26-1/RN (289893-26-1 (NOTL) 289893-26-1D)

=> d 13 ibib abs 1-8

L3 ANSWER 1 OF 8 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2007:363043 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 147:9795

TITLE: Process for the preparation of

O-(3-piperidino-2-hydroxy-1-propyl)-hydroxamic acid

halide derivatives as antidiabetic agents

INVENTOR(S): Kuerthy, Maria; Biro, Katalin; Nagy, Karoly; Csakai,

Zita; Ueroegdi, Laszlo; Szilbereky, Jenoe; Mogyorosi, Tamas; Toeroek, Magdolna; Barabas, Mihaly; Komaromi,

Andras; Marvanyos, Ede; Kardos, Mihalyne; Nagy,

Zoltan; Koranyi, Laszlo; Nagy, Melinda Biorex Kutato es Fejlesztoe Rt., Hung.

SOURCE: Hung. Pat. Appl., 31pp.

CODEN: HUXXCV

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: Hungarian

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

| PATENT NO. | KIND | DATE | APPLICATION NO. | DATE |
|------------------------|------|----------|-----------------|----------|
| | | | | |
| HU 200000552 | A2 | 20011228 | HU 2000-552 | 20000208 |
| PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.: | | | HU 2000-552 | 20000208 |

AB The subject of the invention is N-[2-hydroxy-3-(1-piperidinyl-)-propoxy]-pyridine-1-oxide-3-carboxy-imidoyl chloride, its stereoisomers, as well as their acid addition salts. The invention also includes the application of these compds. in the fight against abnormal insulin resistance and for the treatment of related conditions and a process for the treatment of insulin resistance and related abnormal conditions. Another subject of the invention is the pharmaceutical compns. that contain the above named compds. as their active ingredients, along with the usual auxiliary materials and carriers.

L3 ANSWER 2 OF 8 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2004:100113 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 141:17416

TITLE: The effect of treatment with BRX-220, a co-inducer of

heat shock proteins, on sensory fibers of the rat

following peripheral nerve injury

AUTHOR(S): Kalmar, B.; Greensmith, L.; Malcangio, M.; McMahon, S.

B.; Csermely, P.; Burnstock, G.

CORPORATE SOURCE: Sobell Department of Motor Neuroscience and Movement

Disorders, Institute of Neurology, London, WC1N 3BG,

UK

SOURCE: Experimental Neurology (2003), 184(2), 636-647

CODEN: EXNEAC; ISSN: 0014-4886

PUBLISHER: Elsevier Science

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: English

In this study, we examined the effect BRX-220, a co-inducer of heat shock proteins, in injury-induced peripheral neuropathy. Following sciatic nerve injury in adult rats and treatment with BRX-220, the following features of the sensory system were studied: (a) expression of calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP); (b) binding of isolectin B4 (IB4) in dorsal root ganglia (DRG) and spinal cord; (c) stimulation-evoked release of substance P (SP) in an in vitro spinal cord preparation and (d) nociceptive responses of partially denervated rats. BRX-220 partially reverses axotomy-induced changes in the sensory system. In vehicle-treated rats there is a decrease in IB4 binding and CGRP expression in injured neurons, while in BRX-220-treated rats these markers were better preserved. Thus, 7.0 ± 0.6% of injured DRG neurons bound IB4 in vehicle-treated rats compared to $14.4 \pm 0.9\%$ in BRX-220-treated animals. Similarly, 4.5± 0.5% of DRG neurons expressed CGRP in the vehicle-treated group, whereas $9.0 \pm 0.3\%$ were pos. in the BRX-220-treated group. BRX-220 also partially restored SP release from spinal cord sections to elec. stimulation of primary sensory neurons. Behavioral tests carried out on partially denervated animals showed that BRX-220 treatment did not prevent the emergence of mech. or thermal hyperalgesia. However, oral treatment for 4 wk lead to reduced pain-related behavior suggesting either slowly developing analgesic actions or enhancement of recovery processes. Thus, the morphol. improvement seen in sensory neuron markers was accompanied by

restored functional activity. Therefore, treatment with BRX-220 promotes restoration of morphol. and functional properties in the sensory system following peripheral nerve injury.

OS.CITING REF COUNT: 17 THERE ARE 17 CAPLUS RECORDS THAT CITE THIS

RECORD (17 CITINGS)

REFERENCE COUNT: 33 THERE ARE 33 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L3 ANSWER 3 OF 8 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2002:587024 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 138:130888

TITLE: Effect of BRX-220 against peripheral neuropathy and

insulin resistance in diabetic rat models

AUTHOR(S): Kurthy, Maria; Mogyorosi, Tamas; Nagy, Karoly;

Kukorelli, Tibor; Jednakovits, Andrea; Talosi, Laszlo;

Biro, Katalin

CORPORATE SOURCE: Biorex Research and Development Company, Veszprem,

Hung.

SOURCE: Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences (2002),

967(Lipids and Insulin Resistance), 482-489

CODEN: ANYAA9; ISSN: 0077-8923 New York Academy of Sciences

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: English

PUBLISHER:

Bimoclomol (BML), a symptomatic antidiabetic agent, was developed by Biorex R&D Co. to treat diabetic neuropathy and retinopathy. BRX-220, an orally active member of the BRX family, was developed to treat diabetic complications and insulin resistance (IR) as a follow-up compound The effect of BRX-220 on peripheral neuropathy was examined in rats with diabetes (type 1) induced by administration of a β -cell toxin, streptozotocin (STZ, 45 mg/kg iv). Nerve functions were evaluated by electrophysiol. measurements of muscle motor and sensory nerve conduction velocities (MNCV and SNCV, resp.). MNCV and SNCV decreased in diabetic rats by 25%. A 1-mo preventive treatment with BRX-220 (2.5, 5, 10, and 20 mg/kg po) dose-dependently improved diabetes-related deficits in MNCV (51.3, 71.3, 86.1, and 91.3%) and SNCV (48.9, 68.5, 86.1, and 93.2%). Insulin sensitivity was measured using the insulin tolerance test (ITT), both in STZ diabetic and in Zucker diabetic fatty (ZDF) rats (model of type 2 diabetes). Severe IR was detected in STZ diabetic and ZDF rats. This resistance was significantly reduced by BRX-220 treatment.

OS.CITING REF COUNT: 11 THERE ARE 11 CAPLUS RECORDS THAT CITE THIS RECORD (11 CITINGS)

REFERENCE COUNT: 19 THERE ARE 19 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L3 ANSWER 4 OF 8 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2002:587016 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 138:130887

TITLE: Comparison of the extrapancreatic action of BRX-220 and pioglitazone in the high-fat diet-induced insulin

resistance

AUTHOR(S): Sebokova, Elena; Kurthy, Maria; Mogyorosi, T.; Nagy,

Karoly; Demcakova, Edita; Ukropec, Jozef; Koranyi,

Laszlo; Klimes, Iwar

CORPORATE SOURCE: Diabetes and Nutrition Research Laboratory, Institute

of Experimental Endocrinology, Slovak Academy of

Sciences, Bratislava, SK-83306, Slovakia

SOURCE: Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences (2002),

967(Lipids and Insulin Resistance), 424-430

CODEN: ANYAA9; ISSN: 0077-8923

PUBLISHER: New York Academy of Sciences

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal

LANGUAGE: English

A new Biorex mol., BRX-220, was shown to be effective in animal models of diabetic neuro- and retinopathy. Recent in vitro studies showed that it might also have an insulin-sensitizing action. Therefore, the effect of BRX-220 on insulin sensitivity was compared with the action of pioglitazone (PGZ) in high fat (HF) diet-induced insulin resistance (IR) of rats. Methods-Male Wistar rats were fed for 3 wk a standard chow (PD) or the HF (70-cal%) diet. The HF-fed rats were also given daily BRX-220 (20 mg/kg BW) or PGZ (6 mg/kg BW) by gavage. In vivo insulin action was assessed by the euglycemic hyperinsulinemic clamp. Glucose, insulin, FFA, triglyceride (TG), and glycerol levels in blood were also measured, as well as tissue TG content. Results-Increased levels of fed TG in circulation after HF diet (PD: 2.0 vs. HF: 5.0 mmol/L) were partially corrected by BRX-220 (HF+BRX: 3.8) and normalized by PGZ (HF+PGZ: 2.6). Both mols. prevented the increase in fed serum FFA levels after HF diet (PD: 0.5; HF: 1.8 ± 0.2 mmol/L), with a more pronounced effect of PGZ (HF+BRX: 1.2; HF+PGZ: 0.7). Tissue TG levels increased significantly in response to HF feeding in both liver (HF: 16; PD: 6.4 μ mol/g) and skeletal muscle (HF: 7.7; PD: 2.4). This increase was completely normalized by both agents in the liver (HF+BRX: 8.8; HF+PGZ: 8.8), and only partially in the skeletal muscles. HF diet-induced in vivo IR (PD: 25.4; HF: 15.7 mg/kg/min) was significantly reduced by BRX-220 (HF+BRX: 18.7) and PGZ (HF+PGZ: 22.8) treatment. Conclusions-(1) Subchronic administration of BRX-220 leads to an improvement of in vivo insulin action. (2) This insulin-sensitizing effect is, however, not as pronounced as that of PGZ. (3) It is accompanied by a decrease of circulating TG and FFA levels in the postprandial state and (4) by lower TG content in liver and skeletal muscle.

OS.CITING REF COUNT: 2 THERE ARE 2 CAPLUS RECORDS THAT CITE THIS RECORD

(2 CITINGS)

REFERENCE COUNT: 30 THERE ARE 30 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS

RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L3 ANSWER 5 OF 8 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2002:496814 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 137:362925

TITLE: Upregulation of Heat Shock Proteins Rescues

Motoneurones from Axotomy-Induced Cell Death in

Neonatal Rats

AUTHOR(S): Kalmar, B.; Burnstock, G.; Vrbova, G.; Urbanics, R.;

Csermely, P.; Greensmith, L.

CORPORATE SOURCE: Sobell Department of Motor Neuroscience and Movement

Disorders, Institute of Neurology, London, WC1N 3BG,

UK

SOURCE: Experimental Neurology (2002), 176(1), 87-97

CODEN: EXNEAC; ISSN: 0014-4886

PUBLISHER: Elsevier Science

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: English

AB Heat shock proteins (hsps) are induced in a variety of cells following periods of stress, where they promote cell survival. In this study, we examined the effect of upregulating hsp expression by treatment with BRX-220, a co-inducer of hsps, on the survival of injured motoneurones. Following sciatic nerve crush at birth, rat pups were treated daily with BRX-220. The expression of hsp70 and hsp90, motoneurone survival, and muscle function was examined at various intervals later and the number of functional motor units was assessed by in vivo isometric tension recordings. Fourteen days after injury, significantly more motoneurones survived in the BRX-220-treated group (39 ± 2.8%) compared to the saline-treated group (21 ± 1.7%). Moreover, in the BRX-220-treated group no further loss of motoneurones occurred, so that at 10 wk 42 ± 2.1% of motoneurones survived compared to 15 ± 0.6% in the untreated

group. There were also more functional motor units in the hindlimb muscles of BRX-220-treated animals. In addition, treatment with BRX-220 resulted in a significant increase in the expression of hsp70 and hsp90 in glia and neurons. Thus, treatment with BRX-220, a co-inducer of hsps, protects motoneurones from axotomy-induced cell death.

OS.CITING REF COUNT: 23 THERE ARE 23 CAPLUS RECORDS THAT CITE THIS

RECORD (23 CITINGS)

REFERENCE COUNT: 52 THERE ARE 52 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L3 ANSWER 6 OF 8 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2002:418232 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 138:49725

TITLE: Nontoxic heat shock protein coinducer BRX-220 protects

against acute pancreatitis in rats

AUTHOR(S): Rakonczay, Zoltan; Ivanyi, Bela; Varga, Ilona; Boros,

Imre; Jednakovits, Andrea; Nemeth, Ilona; Lonovics,

Janos; Takacs, Tamas

CORPORATE SOURCE: First Department of Medicine, University of Szeged,

Szeged, Hung.

SOURCE: Free Radical Biology & Medicine (2002), 32(12),

1283-1292

CODEN: FRBMEH; ISSN: 0891-5849

PUBLISHER: Elsevier Science Inc.

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: English

AB Nontoxic heat shock protein (HSP) inducer compds. open up promising therapeutic possibilities by activating one of the natural and highly conserved defense mechanisms of the organism. In the present expts., we examined the effects of a HSP coinducer drug-candidate, BRX-220, on the cholecystokinin-octapeptide (CCK)-induced acute pancreatitis in rats. Male Wistar rats weighing 240 to 270 g were divided into two groups. In group B, 20 mg/kg BRX-220 was administered orally, followed by 75 $\mu g/kg$ CCK s.c. three times, after 1, 3, and 5 h. This whole procedure was repeated for 5 d. The animals in group B received physiol. saline orally instead of BRX-220, but otherwise the protocol was the same as in group B. The rats were exsanguinated through the abdominal aorta 12 h after the last administration of CCK. We determined the serum amylase activity, the plasma trypsinogen activation peptide concentration, the pancreatic weight/body weight

ratio, the DNA and total protein contents of the pancreas, the levels of pancreatic HSP60 and HSP72, the activities of pancreatic amylase, lipase, trypsinogen, and free radical scavenger enzymes (superoxide dismutase, catalase, and glutathione peroxidase), the degree of lipid peroxidn., protein oxidation, and the reduced glutathione level. Histopathol. investigation of the pancreas was also performed in all cases. Repeated CCK treatment resulted in the typical laboratory and morphol. changes of exptl. induced pancreatitis. The pancreatic levels of HSP60 and HSP72 were significantly increased in the animals treated with BRX-220. In group B, the pancreatic total protein content and the amylase and trypsinogen activities were significantly higher vs. group B. The plasma trypsinogen activation peptide concentration, and the pancreatic lipid peroxidn., protein oxidation, and the activity of Cu/Zn-superoxide dismutase were significantly decreased in group B vs. group B, whereas the glutathione peroxidase activity was increased. The morphol. damage in group B was significantly lower than that in group B. The HSP coinducer BRX-220, administered for 5 d, has a protective effect against CCK-induced acute pancreatitis.

OS.CITING REF COUNT: 16 THERE ARE 16 CAPLUS RECORDS THAT CITE THIS RECORD (16 CITINGS)

REFERENCE COUNT: 35 THERE ARE 35 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L3 ANSWER 7 OF 8 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2001:780856 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 135:318423
TITLE: Preparation of

N-[2-hydroxy-3-(1-piperidinyl)propoxy]pyridine-1-oxide-

3-carboxamidine,

N-[2-hydroxy-3-(1-piperidinyl)propoxy]pyridine-1-oxide-

3-carboximidoyl chloride, and enantiomers thereof. Ueroegdi, Laszlo; Jeges Csakai, Zita; Gruber, Lajos; Oetvoes, Laszlo; Toth, Jozsef; Toemoeskoezi, Istvan;

Szakacs Schmidt, Aniko; Reider, Ferencne; Schneidern

Barlay, Maria

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Biorex Kutato es Fejleszto, Hung.

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 29 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

INVENTOR(S):

| | CENT | | | | KINI | D | DATE | | | APF | LICAT | ION : | NO. | | D. | ATE | |
|------|--------------|------|------|-----|--------------------|-----|-------|------|-----|-----|----------------|-------|-----|-----|-----|------|---------|
| | 2001 | | | | | | | | | | 2001- | | | | | 0010 |
417 |
| | W: | AE, | AG, | AL, | AM, | AT, | AU, | AZ, | BA, | BE | B, BG, | BR, | BY, | BZ, | CA, | CH, | CN, |
| | | | | | | | | | | | E, ES, | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | KP, | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | , MX, | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | í, TR, | | | | | | |
| | | | YU, | | | · | • | , | · | | | , | | · | · | · | ĺ |
| | RW: | GH, | GM, | KE, | LS, | MW, | MZ, | SD, | SL, | SZ | Z, TZ, | UG, | ZW, | AT, | BE, | CH, | CY, |
| | | | | | | | | | | | LU, | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | , MR, | | | | | , | , |
| HU | 2000 | | | | A2 | | | | | | 2000- | | • | · | | 0000 | 418 |
| CA | 2406 | 266 | | | A1 | | | | | | 2001- | | 266 | | 2 | 0010 | 417 |
| EP | 1274 | 685 | | | A1
A1 | | 2003 | 0115 | | ΕP | 2001- | 9281 | 33 | | 2 | 0010 | 417 |
| EP | 1274 | 685 | | | B1 | | 2006 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | R: | ΑT, | BE, | CH, | DE, | DK, | ES, | FR, | GB, | GR | R, IT, | LI, | LU, | NL, | SE, | MC, | PT, |
| | | IE, | SI, | LT, | LV, | FI, | RO, | MK, | CY, | ΑL | , TR | | | | | | |
| BR | 2001
2004 | 0101 | 84 | | А | | 2003 | 0617 | | BR | 2001- | 1018 | 4 | | 2 | 0010 | 417 |
| JP | 2004 | 5010 | 80 | | Τ | | 2004 | 0115 | | JΡ | 2001- | 5767 | 75 | | 2 | 0010 | 417 |
| EE | 2002 | 0059 | 1 | | А | | 2004 | 0415 | | EE | 2002- | 591 | | | 2 | 0010 | 417 |
| | 5085 | | | | B1
A
C
C2 | | 2008 | 1015 | | | | | | | | | |
| NZ | 5220 | 17 | | | A | | 2004 | 0625 | | ΝZ | 2001-
2001- | 5220 | 17 | | 2 | 0010 | 417 |
| CN | 1216 | 868 | | | С | | 2005 | 0831 | | CN | 2001- | 8108 | 31 | | 2 | 0010 | 417 |
| | 2281 | | | | C2 | | 2006 | 0810 | | RU | 2002- | 1307 | 10 | | 2 | 0010 | 417 |
| | 3328 | | | | ${ m T}$ | | 2006 | 0815 | | | 2001- | | | | 2 | 0010 | 417 |
| AU | 2001 | 2549 | 97 | | В2 | | 2006 | 1123 | | | 2001- | | | | 2 | 0010 | 417 |
| ES | 2267 | 758 | | | Т3 | | 2007 | 0316 | | ES | 2001- | 9281 | 33 | | 2 | 0010 | 417 |
| IL | 1523 | 37 | | | T3
A
A | | 2007 | 1031 | | IL | 2001- | 1523 | 37 | | | 0010 | |
| | 1071 | 99 | | | A | | 2003 | | | _ | 2002- | - | | | | 0021 | |
| | 2002 | 0050 | 15 | | А | | 2002 | 1216 | | ИО | 2002- | 5015 | | | 2 | 0021 | 018 |
| | 3235 | | | | В1 | | 2007 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2002 | | | | А | | 2003 | | | ZA | 2002- | 8460 | | | | 0021 | |
| | 2002 | | | | Α | | 2004 | | | MX | 2002 | 1032 | 0 | | | 0021 | |
| | 2002 | | 301 | | | | 2005 | | | ΙN | 2002- | KN13 | 01 | | | 0021 | |
| | 7424 | | | | В1 | | 2007 | | | | 2002- | | | | | 0021 | |
| | 2004 | | 232 | | A1 | | 2004 | | | US | 2003- | 2577 | 55 | | 2 | 0030 | 128 |
| | 7126 | | | | B2
A1 | | 2006 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1055 | | | | A1 | | 2006 | 0407 | | | 2003- | | 35 | | 2 | 0031 | 110 |
|)RIT | Y APP | LN. | INFO | .: | | | | | | - | 2000- | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | ·m 10 | | | | 2001- | HU46 | | , | W 2 | 0010 | 417 |
| | \ T T D O T | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

OTHER SOURCE(S): CASREACT 135:318423

AB Title compds. were prepared Thus, 2-hydroxy-4-azoniaspiro[3.5]nonane chloride was stirred in aqueous NaOH for 40 min. at $5-10^{\circ}$; EtOH and 3-pyridinamidoxime 1-oxide (preparation given) was added and the mixture was refluxed 2 h to give 62% N-[2-hydroxy-3-(1-piperidiny1)propoxy]pyridine-1oxide-3-carboxamidine. The latter in aqueous HCl at -5° was treated with aqueous NaNO2 followed by stirring for 1.5 h to give 85% N-[2-hydroxy-3-(1-piperidinyl)propoxy]pyridine-1-oxide-3-carboximidoyl chloride.

OS.CITING REF COUNT: THERE ARE 3 CAPLUS RECORDS THAT CITE THIS RECORD 3

(4 CITINGS)

REFERENCE COUNT: THERE ARE 4 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

ANSWER 8 OF 8 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2009 ACS on STN

2000:608728 CAPLUS ACCESSION NUMBER:

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 133:207815 TITLE: Preparation of

N-[2-hydroxy-3-(1-piperidinyl)propoxy]pyridine-1-oxide-

3-carboximidoyl chloride and its use in the treatment

of insulin resistance

INVENTOR(S): Kurthy, Maria; Biro, Katalin; Nagy, Karoly; Urogdi,

Laszlo; Csakai, Zita; Szilbereky, Jeno; Mogyorosi, Tamas; Torok, Magdolna; Komaromi, Andras; Marvanyos, Ede; Barabas, Mihaly; Kardos, Mihalyne; Nagy, Zoltan;

Koranyi, Laszlo; Nagy, Melinda

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Biorex Kutato Es Fejleszto Rt., Hung.

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 36 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION: DATENT NO

| PA: | CENT 1 | NO. | | | KIN | D | DATE | | | API | PLI | CAT | ION | NO. | | D. | ATE | |
|-----|--------------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-------|-----|-----|------|-----|
| WO | 2000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | EE, | | IL, | ΙI | ٧, | JP, | KR, | LT, | LV, | NO, | PL, | RO, |
| | | | • | | | | YU, | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | RW: | | | CH, | CY, | DE, | DK, | ES, | FI, | FI | Α, | GB, | GR, | IE, | IT, | LU, | MC, | NL, |
| ~ - | 0060 | PT, | | | 3.4 | | 0000 | 0001 | | ~ ~ | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0000 | 4 = 2 | | 0 | | 004 |
| CA | 2360 | 451 | | | AI | | 2000 | 0831 | | | | | | | | | 0000 | |
| | 2000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0000 | |
| | 1163 | | | | | | | | | EΡ | 20 | 00- | 9095 | 42 | | 2 | 0000 | 224 |
| EΡ | 1163 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | R: | , | | | | | ES, | FR, | GB, | GI | ₹, | II, | LI, | LU, | NL, | SE, | MC, | PT, |
| | 0000 | | SI, | | | | | 4405 | | | 0.0 | | | 0.6 | | 0 | | 004 |
| JP | 2002 | 53/3 | 84 | | Τ | | 2002 | 1105 | | | | | | | | | | |
| EE | 2001 | 0044 | 7 | | A | | | | | EE | 20 | 01- | 447 | | | 2 | 0000 | 224 |
| EE | 4961
2375 | | | | B1 | | 2008 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AT | 2375 | 90 | | | T | | | 0515 | | | | | | 42 | | | 0000 | |
| | 2193 | 055 | | | Т3 | | | 1101 | | | | | | 42 | | | 0000 | |
| _ | 7790 | | | | | | 2005 | | | | | | | 4 | | | 0000 | |
| | 2250 | | | | | | | 0427 | | | | | | 26 | | | 0000 | |
| | 2973 | | | | В6 | | | 1115 | | | | | | | | | 0000 | |
| | 1448 | | | | | | | 0704 | | | | | | 66 | | | 0000 | |
| | 1976 | | | | В1 | | | 0430 | | | | | 3509 | | | | 0000 | |
| | 2001 | | | | Α | | | 0311 | | | | | | 5 | | | 0010 | |
| | 2001 | | | | | | 2002 | 0807 | | | | | | | | | 0010 | 807 |
| | 2001 | | | | A1 | | | 0831 | | | | | | | | | 0010 | |
| _ | 1058 | | | | | | | 0329 | | ВG | 20 | 01- | 1058 | 37 | | 2 | 0010 | 822 |
| | 6517 | | | | В1 | | 2007 | 0531 | | | | | | | | | | |
| ИО | 2001 | 0041 | 03 | | A | | 2001 | 1022 | | ОИ | 20 | 01- | 4103 | | | 2 | 0010 | 823 |

NO 319793 B1 20050912 US 6649628 B1 20031118 US 2001-913263 20011218 PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.: HU 1999-475 A 19990226 WO 2000-HU15 W 20000224

AB N-[2-hydroxy-3-(1-piperidinyl)propoxy]pyridine-1-oxide-3-carboximidoyl chloride, its stereoisomers, and their acid addition salts, useful in treatment of pathol. insulin resistance, and for the treatment of pathol. conditions associated therewith, for the treatment of pathol. insulin resistance, were prepared

OS.CITING REF COUNT: 5 THERE ARE 5 CAPLUS RECORDS THAT CITE THIS RECORD (6 CITINGS)

REFERENCE COUNT: 4 THERE ARE 4 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

=>

Connecting via Winsock to STN

Welcome to STN International! Enter x:X

LOGINID:ssptacrs1614

PASSWORD:

TERMINAL (ENTER 1, 2, 3, OR ?):2

NEWS 1 Web Page for STN Seminar Schedule - N. America

NEWS 2 JAN 12 Match STN Content and Features to Your Information Needs, Quickly and Conveniently

NEWS 3 JAN 25 Annual Reload of MEDLINE database

NEWS 4 FEB 16 STN Express Maintenance Release, Version 8.4.2, Is Now Available for Download

NEWS 5 FEB 16 Derwent World Patents Index (DWPI) Revises Indexing of Author Abstracts

NEWS 6 FEB 16 New FASTA Display Formats Added to USGENE and PCTGEN

NEWS 7 FEB 16 INPADOCDB and INPAFAMDB Enriched with New Content and Features

NEWS 8 FEB 16 INSPEC Adding Its Own IPC codes and Author's E-mail Addresses

NEWS 9 APR 02 CAS Registry Number Crossover Limits Increased to 500,000 in Key STN Databases

NEWS 10 APR 02 PATDPAFULL: Application and priority number formats enhanced

NEWS 11 APR 02 DWPI: New display format ALLSTR available

NEWS 12 APR 02 New Thesaurus Added to Derwent Databases for Smooth Sailing through U.S. Patent Codes

NEWS 13 APR 02 EMBASE Adds Unique Records from MEDLINE, Expanding Coverage back to 1948

NEWS 14 APR 07 CA/CAplus CLASS Display Streamlined with Removal of Pre-IPC 8 Data Fields

NEWS 15 APR 07 50,000 World Traditional Medicine (WTM) Patents Now Available in CAplus

NEWS 16 APR 07 MEDLINE Coverage Is Extended Back to 1947

NEWS EXPRESS FEBRUARY 15 10 CURRENT WINDOWS VERSION IS V8.4.2, AND CURRENT DISCOVER FILE IS DATED 15 JANUARY 2010. NEWS HOURS STN Operating Hours Plus Help Desk Availability NEWS LOGIN Welcome Banner and News Items

Enter NEWS followed by the item number or name to see news on that specific topic.

All use of STN is subject to the provisions of the STN customer agreement. This agreement limits use to scientific research. Use for software development or design, implementation of commercial gateways, or use of CAS and STN data in the building of commercial products is prohibited and may result in loss of user privileges and other penalties.

FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 10:17:48 ON 04 MAY 2010

=> e arimoclomol
THIS COMMAND NOT AVAILABLE IN THE CURRENT FILE
The EXPAND command is used to look at the index in a file
which has an index. This file does not have an index.

=> file registry COST IN U.S. DOLLARS

SINCE FILE TOTAL
ENTRY SESSION
0.22 0.22

FULL ESTIMATED COST

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 10:18:14 ON 04 MAY 2010 USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT. PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS. COPYRIGHT (C) 2010 American Chemical Society (ACS)

Property values tagged with IC are from the ${\tt ZIC/VINITI}$ data file provided by ${\tt InfoChem.}$

STRUCTURE FILE UPDATES: 3 MAY 2010 HIGHEST RN 1221227-20-8 DICTIONARY FILE UPDATES: 3 MAY 2010 HIGHEST RN 1221227-20-8

New CAS Information Use Policies, enter HELP USAGETERMS for details.

TSCA INFORMATION NOW CURRENT THROUGH January 8, 2010.

Please note that search-term pricing does apply when conducting SmartSELECT searches.

REGISTRY includes numerically searchable data for experimental and predicted properties as well as tags indicating availability of experimental property data in the original document. For information on property searching in REGISTRY, refer to:

http://www.cas.org/support/stngen/stndoc/properties.html

=> e arimoclomol

| E1 | 1 | ARIMIDS/BI |
|----|-----|----------------|
| E2 | 1 | ARIMOCLOM/BI |
| E3 | 1> | ARIMOCLOMOL/BI |
| E4 | 2 | ARIMOL/BI |
| E5 | 2 | ARIMOSA/BI |
| E6 | 1 | ARIMOTO/BI |
| E7 | 151 | ARIN/BI |
| E8 | 17 | ARINA/BI |
| E9 | 18 | ARINAE/BI |
| | | |

=> s e3

L1 1 ARIMOCLOMOL/BI

=> d 11

L1 ANSWER 1 OF 1 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN

RN 289893-25-0 REGISTRY

ED Entered STN: 21 Sep 2000

CN 3-Pyridinecarboximidoyl chloride, N-[(2R)-2-hydroxy-3-(1-piperidinyl)propoxy]-, 1-oxide (CA INDEX NAME)

OTHER NAMES:

CN Arimoclomol

FS STEREOSEARCH

MF C14 H20 Cl N3 O3

CI COM

SR CA

LC STN Files: ADISINSIGHT, CA, CAPLUS, CBNB, CHEMCATS, EMBASE, IMSDRUGNEWS, IMSRESEARCH, MRCK*, PROUSDDR, SYNTHLINE, TOXCENTER, USAN, USPAT2, USPATFULL

(*File contains numerically searchable property data)

Absolute stereochemistry. Double bond geometry unknown.

PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT

20 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

2 REFERENCES TO NON-SPECIFIC DERIVATIVES IN FILE CA

20 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

=> file caplus
COST IN U.S. DOLLARS

SINCE FILE TOTAL ENTRY SESSION 8.09 8.31

FULL ESTIMATED COST

FILE 'CAPLUS' ENTERED AT 10:18:35 ON 04 MAY 2010 USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT. PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS. COPYRIGHT (C) 2010 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

Copyright of the articles to which records in this database refer is held by the publishers listed in the PUBLISHER (PB) field (available for records published or updated in Chemical Abstracts after December 26, 1996), unless otherwise indicated in the original publications. The CA Lexicon is the copyrighted intellectual property of the American Chemical Society and is provided to assist you in searching

databases on STN. Any dissemination, distribution, copying, or storing of this information, without the prior written consent of CAS, is strictly prohibited.

FILE COVERS 1907 - 4 May 2010 VOL 152 ISS 19 FILE LAST UPDATED: 3 May 2010 (20100503/ED)

REVISED CLASS FIELDS (/NCL) LAST RELOADED: Feb 2010

USPTO MANUAL OF CLASSIFICATIONS THESAURUS ISSUE DATE: Feb 2010

CAplus now includes complete International Patent Classification (IPC) reclassification data for the first quarter of 2010.

CAS Information Use Policies apply and are available at:

http://www.cas.org/legal/infopolicy.html

This file contains CAS Registry Numbers for easy and accurate substance identification.

=> s 11

L2 20 L1

=> d 12 ibib abs

L2 ANSWER 1 OF 20 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2010:238350 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 152:304131

TITLE: Compositions and methods of using (R)-pramipexole in

combination with other agents for the treatment of

neurodegenerative diseases

INVENTOR(S): Bozik, Michael; Gribkoff, Valentin PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Knopp Neurosciences, Inc., USA

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 118pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

| PAT | ATENT NO. | | | | | D | DATE | | - | APPL | ICAT | ION I | NO. | | Di | ATE | |
|----------|-----------------------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|-----|------|-------|-------|---------|-----|-----|------|---------|
| WO | 2010 | 0221 | 40 | | A1 | _ | 2010 | 0225 | , | WO 2 | 009-1 | JS54: |
292 | | 2 | 0090 |
819 |
| | W: | ΑE, | AG, | AL, | AM, | AO, | ΑT, | ΑU, | AZ, | BA, | BB, | BG, | BH, | BR, | BW, | BY, | BZ, |
| | | CA, | CH, | CL, | CN, | CO, | CR, | CU, | CZ, | DE, | DK, | DM, | DO, | DZ, | EC, | EE, | EG, |
| | | ES, | FΙ, | GB, | GD, | GE, | GH, | GM, | GT, | HN, | HR, | ΗU, | ID, | IL, | IN, | IS, | JP, |
| | | ΚE, | KG, | KM, | KN, | KP, | KR, | KΖ, | LA, | LC, | LK, | LR, | LS, | LT, | LU, | LY, | MA, |
| | | MD, | ME, | MG, | MK, | MN, | MW, | MX, | MY, | MZ, | NA, | NG, | NΙ, | NO, | NΖ, | OM, | PE, |
| | | PG, | PH, | PL, | PT, | RO, | RS, | RU, | SC, | SD, | SE, | SG, | SK, | SL, | SM, | ST, | SV, |
| | | SY, | ТJ, | TM, | TN, | TR, | TT, | TZ, | UA, | UG, | US, | UZ, | VC, | VN, | ZA, | ZM, | ZW |
| | RW: | ΑT, | BE, | BG, | CH, | CY, | CZ, | DE, | DK, | EE, | ES, | FI, | FR, | GB, | GR, | HR, | HU, |
| | | ΙE, | IS, | IT, | LT, | LU, | LV, | MC, | MK, | MT, | NL, | NO, | PL, | PT, | RO, | SE, | SI, |
| | | SK, | SM, | TR, | BF, | ВJ, | CF, | CG, | CI, | CM, | GA, | GN, | GQ, | GW, | ML, | MR, | NE, |
| | | SN, | TD, | ΤG, | BW, | GH, | GM, | KE, | LS, | MW, | MZ, | NA, | SD, | SL, | SZ, | TZ, | UG, |
| | | ZM, | ZW, | ΑM, | ΑZ, | BY, | KG, | KΖ, | MD, | RU, | ТJ, | TM | | | | | |
| PRIORITY | RIORITY APPLN. INFO.: | | | | | | | | | US 2 | 008- | 9009 | 4P |] | P 2 | 0800 | 819 |
| | | | | | | | | | | US 2 | 008- | 1136 | 80P |] | P 2 | 0081 | 112 |

AB Pharmaceutical compns. of (R)-pramipexole (preparation included) and one or more secondary therapeutic agents, e.g. dopamine agonists, dopaminergic agonists, COMT inhibitors, MOA inhibitors, excitatory amino acid antagonists, growth factors, neurotrophic factors, antioxidants, antiinflammatory agents, immunomodulators, antiglutamatergics, ion channel blockers, α -amino-3-hydroxy-5-methyl-4-isoxazolepropionic acid

(AMPA) receptor antagonists, heat shock protein inducers/protein disaggregators and downregulators, monoamine oxidase type B (MOAB) inhibitors, multi-target agents, kinase inhibitors, Bcl inducers, histone deacetylase (HDAC) mediators, glial modulators, mitochondrial energy promoting agents, myostatin inhibitors, caspase inhibitors and combinations thereof, or those related to mitochondrial dysfunction or increased oxidative stress, are disclosed. The compns. and methods of the invention may be used to treat a neurodegenerative disease in a patient.

REFERENCE COUNT: 9 THERE ARE 9 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

=> d 12 ibib abs 2-20

L2 ANSWER 2 OF 20 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2009:1617712 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 152:111720

TITLE: Use of Hsp70 as a regulator of enzymatic activity, and

treatment of lysosomal storage diseases

INVENTOR(S): Jensen, Thomas Kirkegaard; Jaattela, Marja Helena

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Orphazyme Aps, Den.
SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 169pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

| PATENT NO. | | | | | KIN | D | DATE | | - | APPL | ICAT | ION I | NO. | | D | ATE | |
|------------|-----------|--------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------|-------------------|
| WO | | 1559 | | | A1 | _ | 2009 | 1230 | ; | ———
WO 2 |
009-: |
DK50: |
151 | | 2 | 0090 |
626 |
| | W: | ΑE, | AG, | AL, | AM, | AO, | ΑT, | ΑU, | AZ, | BA, | BB, | BG, | BH, | BR, | BW, | BY, | BZ, |
| | | CA, | CH, | CL, | CN, | CO, | CR, | CU, | CZ, | DE, | DK, | DM, | DO, | DZ, | EC, | EE, | EG, |
| | | ES, | FI, | GB, | GD, | GE, | GH, | GM, | GT, | HN, | HR, | HU, | ID, | IL, | IN, | IS, | JP, |
| | | KE, | KG, | KM, | KN, | KP, | KR, | KΖ, | LA, | LC, | LK, | LR, | LS, | LT, | LU, | LY, | MA, |
| | | MD, | ME, | MG, | MK, | MN, | MW, | MX, | MY, | MZ, | NA, | NG, | NΙ, | NO, | NΖ, | OM, | PE, |
| | | PG, | PH, | PL, | PT, | RO, | RS, | RU, | SC, | SD, | SE, | SG, | SK, | SL, | SM, | ST, | SV, |
| | | SY, | ΤJ, | TM, | TN, | TR, | TT, | TZ, | UA, | UG, | US, | UZ, | VC, | VN, | ZA, | ZM, | ZW |
| | RW: | ΑT, | BE, | BG, | CH, | CY, | CZ, | DE, | DK, | EE, | ES, | FΙ, | FR, | GB, | GR, | HR, | HU, |
| | | ΙE, | IS, | ΙT, | LT, | LU, | LV, | MC, | MK, | MT, | NL, | NO, | PL, | PT, | RO, | SE, | SI, |
| | | SK, | TR, | BF, | ВJ, | CF, | CG, | CI, | CM, | GΑ, | GN, | GQ, | GW, | ${ m ML}$, | MR, | ΝE, | SN, |
| | | TD, | ΤG, | BW, | GH, | GM, | KE, | LS, | MW, | MZ, | NA, | SD, | SL, | SZ, | TZ, | UG, | ZM, |
| | ZW, AM, A | | | | BY, | KG, | KΖ, | MD, | RU, | ТJ, | TM | | | | | | |
| D T TT X | | IE,
SK,
TD,
ZW, | IS,
TR,
TG, | IT,
BF,
BW,
AZ, | LT,
BJ,
GH, | LU,
CF,
GM, | LV,
CG,
KE, | MC,
CI,
LS, | MK,
CM,
MW,
RU, | MT,
GA,
MZ, | NL,
GN,
NA,
TM | NO,
GQ,
SD, | PL,
GW, | PT,
ML,
SZ, | RO,
MR,
TZ, | SE,
NE, | SI,
SN,
ZM, |

PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.: DK 2008-885 A 20080626

AB The invention discloses a method for modulating the enzymic activity of an enzyme, wherein the enzyme interacts with BMP

[bis(monoacylglycero)phosphate], the method comprising administering or inducing Hsp70, or a functional fragment or variant thereof, in a form suitable for allowing interaction between BMP and Hsp70, or the functional fragment or variant thereof, and thereby modulating the enzymic activity of an enzyme interacting with BMP. The methodol. of the invention may be used in the treatment of lysosomal storage disorders.

REFERENCE COUNT: 7 THERE ARE 7 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L2 ANSWER 3 OF 20 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2009:1472488 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 152:110625

TITLE: Arimoclomol: a potential therapy under development for

ALS

AUTHOR(S): Lanka, Veena; Wieland, Scott; Barber, Jack; Cudkowicz,

Merit

CORPORATE SOURCE: Neurology Clinical Trial Unit, Charlestown, MA, 02129,

USA

SOURCE: Expert Opinion on Investigational Drugs (2009),

18(12), 1907-1918

CODEN: EOIDER; ISSN: 1354-3784

PUBLISHER: Informa Healthcare
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; General Review

LANGUAGE: English

A review. Arimoclomol, an amplifier of heat shock protein expression involved in cellular stress response, has emerged as a potential therapeutic candidate in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS) in recent years. Treatment with arimoclomol was reported to improve survival and muscle function in a mouse model of motor neuron disease. Several singleand multiple-dose safety studies have been completed in healthy control subjects. A 3-mo Phase IIa study in people with ALS demonstrated safety at dosages up to 300 mg/day and another study is currently recruiting participants with familial ALS caused by mutations in the superoxide dismutase gene. We review the rationale for testing arimoclomol in sporadic and familial ALS in the context of available safety and pharmacokinetic data. Published and unpublished literature relative to the drug in the past two decades is discussed. The current review attempts to bring together our existing understanding of the actions of arimoclomol with the disease profile of ALS. The pharmacol. profile of arimoclomol and the available preclin. data make it a promising therapeutic possibility in ALS.

REFERENCE COUNT: 86 THERE ARE 86 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L2 ANSWER 4 OF 20 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2009:1139300 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 151:350861

TITLE: Use of hydroxylamine derivatives in stroke recovery

INVENTOR(S): Barber, Jack R.

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Cytrx Corporation, USA

SOURCE: U.S. Pat. Appl. Publ., 48 pp., Cont.-in-part of Appl.

No. PCT/US2007/024711.

CODEN: USXXCO

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 2

PATENT INFORMATION:

| PAT | PATENT NO. | | | | | D | DATE | | | APPL | ICAT | ION 1 | 7O. | | | ATE | |
|----------|--------------------------|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|
| WO |
2009
2008
2008 | 0700 | 10 | | A1
A2
A3 | | 2009
2008
2008 | 0612 | | US 2
WO 2 | | | | | 2 | 0090
0071 | 306 |
| WO | ₩: | AE,
CH,
GB,
KM,
MG,
PT,
TR,
AT,
IS,
BJ,
GH, | AG,
CN,
GD,
KN,
MK,
RO,
TT,
BE,
IT,
CF,
GM, | AL,
CO,
GE,
KP,
MN,
RS,
TZ,
BG,
LT,
CG,
KE, | AM,
CR,
GH,
KR,
MW,
RU,
UA,
CH,
LU,
CI,
LS, | AT,
CU,
GM,
KZ,
MX,
SC,
UG,
CY,
LV,
CM, | AU,
CZ,
GT,
LA,
MY,
SD,
US,
CZ,
MC,
GA,
MZ,
TJ, | AZ,
DE,
HN,
LC,
MZ,
SE,
UZ,
DE,
MT,
GN, | DK,
HR,
LK,
NA,
SG,
VC,
DK,
NL,
GQ,
SD, | DM,
HU,
LR,
NG,
SK,
VN,
EE,
PL,
GW,
SL, | DO,
ID,
LS,
NI,
SL,
ZA,
ES,
PT,
ML,
SZ, | DZ,
IL,
LT,
NO,
SM,
ZM,
FI,
RO,
MR,
TZ, | EC,
IN,
LU,
NZ,
SV,
ZW
FR,
SE,
NE, | EE,
IS,
LY,
OM,
SY,
GB,
SI,
SN, | EG,
JP,
MA,
PG,
TJ,
GR,
SK,
TD, | ES,
KE,
MD,
PH,
TM,
HU,
TR, | FI,
KG,
ME,
PL,
TN,
IE,
BF,
BW, |
| PRIORITY | RIORITY APPLN. INFO.: | | | | | | | , | , | US 2
US 2
US 2 | 006-
007- | 8723.
9203: | 96P | | P 2 | 0061
0070
0070 | 327 |

ASSIGNMENT HISTORY FOR US PATENT AVAILABLE IN LSUS DISPLAY FORMAT OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 151:350861

AB The invention provides methods for treating stroke, comprising administering an effective amount of one or more of certain hydroxylamine derivs. to a subject in need thereof. The invention also provides pharmaceutical compns. comprising a certain hydroxylamine derivative or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, optionally in combination with one or more addnl. therapeutic agents. In certain compns., the addnl. therapeutic agent is a second hydroxylamine derivative or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

L2 ANSWER 5 OF 20 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2009:1108506 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 151:344649

TITLE: Treatment of diabetic wounds and peripheral

neuropathies

INVENTOR(S): Barber, Jack R.; Ng, Shi Chung

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): CytRx Corp., USA

SOURCE: U.S. Pat. Appl. Publ., 47pp., Cont.-in-part of Appl.

No. PCT/US2008/005794.

CODEN: USXXCO

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 2

PATENT INFORMATION:

| PAT | PATENT NO. | | | | KIN: | D | DATE | | | APPL | ICAT | ION 1 | NO. | | D. | ATE | |
|----------|--------------|------|------|-----|----------|-----|--------------|-----|-----|------|------------------|-------|-----|-----|-----|--------------------|-----|
| | 2009
2008 | 0227 | 572 | | A1
A1 | | 2009
2008 | | | |
009-
008- | | - | | _ |
0090:
0080: | 317 |
| | W: | ΑE, | AG, | AL, | AM, | AO, | ΑT, | ΑU, | AZ, | BA, | BB, | BG, | BH, | BR, | BW, | BY, | BZ, |
| | | CA, | CH, | CN, | CO, | CR, | CU, | CZ, | DE, | DK, | DM, | DO, | DZ, | EC, | EE, | EG, | ES, |
| | | FΙ, | GB, | GD, | GE, | GH, | GM, | GT, | HN, | HR, | HU, | ID, | IL, | IN, | IS, | JP, | KE, |
| | | KG, | KM, | KN, | KP, | KR, | KΖ, | LA, | LC, | LK, | LR, | LS, | LT, | LU, | LY, | MA, | MD, |
| | | ME, | MG, | MK, | MN, | MW, | MX, | MY, | MZ, | NΑ, | NG, | NΙ, | NO, | NΖ, | OM, | PG, | PH, |
| | | PL, | PT, | RO, | RS, | RU, | SC, | SD, | SE, | SG, | SK, | SL, | SM, | SV, | SY, | ΤJ, | TM, |
| | | TN, | TR, | TT, | TZ, | UA, | UG, | US, | UZ, | VC, | VN, | ZA, | ZM, | ZW | | | |
| | RW: | ΑT, | BE, | BG, | CH, | CY, | CZ, | DE, | DK, | EE, | ES, | FΙ, | FR, | GB, | GR, | HR, | HU, |
| | | ΙE, | IS, | ΙT, | LT, | LU, | LV, | MC, | MT, | NL, | NO, | PL, | PT, | RO, | SE, | SI, | SK, |
| | | TR, | BF, | ВJ, | CF, | CG, | CI, | CM, | GΑ, | GN, | GQ, | GW, | ML, | MR, | ΝE, | SN, | TD, |
| | | TG, | BW, | GH, | GM, | KΕ, | LS, | MW, | MZ, | NA, | SD, | SL, | SZ, | TZ, | UG, | ZM, | ZW, |
| | AM, AZ, BY | | | | KG, | KΖ, | MD, | RU, | ТJ, | TM | | | | | | | |
| PRIORITY | APP | LN. | INFO | .: | | | | | | US 2 | 007- | 9276 | 03P | | P 2 | 0070 | 504 |

WO 2008-US5794 A2 20080505 ASSIGNMENT HISTORY FOR US PATENT AVAILABLE IN LSUS DISPLAY FORMAT OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 151:344649

AB The present invention provides methods of enhancing healing of wound associated with diabetes, comprising administering an effective amount of one or more of certain hydroxylamine derivs. to a subject in need thereof. In another aspect, the instant invention provides methods of treating or preventing peripheral nervous system neuropathies. Peripheral nervous system neuropathies may but need not be diabetic neuropathies, and may but need not be associated with a diabetic wound. The invention also provides pharmaceutical compns. comprising a certain hydroxylamine derivative or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, optionally in combination with one or more addnl. therapeutic agents. In certain compns. and methods, the addnl. therapeutic agent is a second hydroxylamine derivative or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

L2 ANSWER 6 OF 20 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2009:1044258 CAPLUS

151:297806 DOCUMENT NUMBER:

TITLE: Methods and compositions for the treatment of disorders associated with defects of the cystic

fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator gene or

protein

INVENTOR(S): Lin, Stephen; Staunton, Jane; Sui, Jinliang

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Combinatorx, Incorporated, USA

PCT Int. Appl., 108pp. SOURCE:

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

| | PAT | ENT | NO. | | | KIN | D | DATE | | | APPL | ICAT | ION 1 | 7O. | | | ATE | | |
|-------|-----|------|------|--------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|------|----|
| | WO | 2009 | 1052 |
34 | | A2 | _ | 2009 | 0827 | , | WO 2 | 009- | JS10 | 61 | | | 0090 | | |
| | WO | 2009 | 1052 | 34 | | А3 | | 2009 | 1112 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | W: | ΑE, | AG, | AL, | ΑM, | ΑO, | ΑT, | ΑU, | ΑZ, | ΒA, | BB, | BG, | BH, | BR, | BW, | BY, | BZ, | |
| | | | CA, | CH, | CN, | CO, | CR, | CU, | CZ, | DE, | DK, | DM, | DO, | DZ, | EC, | EE, | EG, | ES, | |
| | | | FΙ, | GB, | GD, | GE, | GH, | GM, | GT, | HN, | HR, | HU, | ID, | IL, | IN, | IS, | JP, | ΚE, | |
| | | | KG, | KM, | KN, | KP, | KR, | KΖ, | LA, | LC, | LK, | LR, | LS, | LT, | LU, | LY, | MA, | MD, | |
| | | | ME, | MG, | MK, | MN, | MW, | MX, | MY, | MΖ, | NA, | NG, | NΙ, | NO, | NZ, | OM, | PG, | PH, | |
| | | | PL, | PT, | RO, | RS, | RU, | SC, | SD, | SE, | SG, | SK, | SL, | SM, | ST, | SV, | SY, | ТJ, | |
| | | | TM, | TN, | TR, | TT, | TZ, | UA, | UG, | US, | UZ, | VC, | VN, | ZA, | ZM, | ZW | | | |
| | | RW: | AT, | BE, | BG, | CH, | CY, | CZ, | DE, | DK, | EE, | ES, | FΙ, | FR, | GB, | GR, | HR, | HU, | |
| | | | ΙE, | IS, | IT, | LT, | LU, | LV, | MC, | MK, | MT, | NL, | NO, | PL, | PT, | RO, | SE, | SI, | |
| | | | SK, | TR, | BF, | ВJ, | CF, | CG, | CI, | CM, | GΑ, | GN, | GQ, | GW, | ML, | MR, | NE, | SN, | |
| | | | TD, | TG, | BW, | GH, | GM, | KE, | LS, | MW, | MZ, | NA, | SD, | SL, | SZ, | TZ, | UG, | ZM, | |
| | | | ZW, | AM, | AZ, | BY, | KG, | KZ, | MD, | RU, | TJ, | TM, | AP, | EA, | EP, | OA | | | |
| PRIOR | ITY | APP | LN. | INFO | . : | | | | | | US 2 | 008- | 6625 | 9P | | P 2 | 0080 | 219 | |
| AB | The | pre | sent | inv | enti | on f | eatu | res | comp: | ns., | met: | hods | , and | d ki | ts f | or t | reat. | ing, | 01 |
| | ame | lior | atin | g di | sord | ers | asso | ciat | ed w | ith | a de | fect | in | the | cyst. | ic f | ibro | sis | |

AΒ or transmembrane conductance regulator (CFTR) gene or protein (e.g., cystic fibrosis).

ANSWER 7 OF 20 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2009:335388 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 150:322735

TITLE: Method of treating binge eating disorder, obesity

resulting from binge eating behavior and depressive

disorders

INVENTOR(S): Sanfilippo, Louis C.

Lcs Group, LLC, USA; Sanfilippo, Louis, C. PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

PCT Int. Appl., 45 pp. SOURCE:

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent English LANGUAGE:

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

| PATENT NO. | | | KIN | D | DATE | | | APPL | ICAT | ION I | NO. | | D. | ATE | |
|------------|--------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|-----|------|------|-------|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|
| | | | | _ | | | | | | | | | _ | | |
| WO 2009035 | 473 | | A2 | | 2009 | 0319 | , | WO 2 | 008- | US10 | 02 | | 2 | 0080 | 124 |
| WO 2009035 | 473 | | А3 | | 2009 | 1203 | | | | | | | | | |
| W: AF | AG, | AL, | ΑM, | AO, | ΑT, | ΑU, | ΑZ, | BA, | BB, | BG, | BH, | BR, | BW, | BY, | BZ, |
| CA | ., СН, | CN, | CO, | CR, | CU, | CZ, | DE, | DK, | DM, | DO, | DZ, | EC, | EE, | EG, | ES, |
| F | , GB, | GD, | GE, | GH, | GM, | GT, | HN, | HR, | HU, | ID, | IL, | IN, | IS, | JP, | KE, |
| KO | G, KM, | KN, | ΚΡ, | KR, | KΖ, | LA, | LC, | LK, | LR, | LS, | LT, | LU, | LY, | MA, | MD, |
| ME | G, MG, | MK, | MN, | MW, | MX, | MY, | MZ, | NA, | NG, | NI, | NO, | NZ, | OM, | PG, | PH, |
| PI | , PT, | RO, | RS, | RU, | SC, | SD, | SE, | SG, | SK, | SL, | SM, | SV, | SY, | ΤJ, | TM, |
| 1T | I, TR, | TT, | TZ, | UA, | UG, | US, | UΖ, | VC, | VN, | ZA, | ZM, | ZW | | | |

```
RW: AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HR, HU,
             IE, IS, IT, LT, LU, LV, MC, MT, NL, NO, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK,
             TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD,
             TG, BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, NA, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW,
             AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AP, EA, EP, OA
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:
                                            US 2007-972046P
                                                                P 20070913
    The invention provides methods of treating binge eating disorders, obesity
     resulting from binge eating behavior, and depression. The invention
     includes methods of treating certain co-morbidities in ADHD and ADD
     patients; for example the invention includes methods of treating
     generalized anxiety disorder, obsessional and ruminative thought
     disorders, and obsessive/ compulsive behavior in ADHD and ADD patients.
     The invention also includes combination methods of treatment in which an
     amphetamine prodrug, methylphenidate prodrug, or methylphenidate analog is
     administered with one or more other active agents. Packaged
     pharmaceutical compns. containing an amphetamine or methylphenidate prodrug,
     instructions for using the prodrug to treat certain disorders, and
     optionally one or more other active agents are provided by the invention.
```

L2 ANSWER 8 OF 20 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2008:1364025 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 149:548966

TITLE: Methods for enhancing diabetic wound healing with

hydroxylamine derivs.

INVENTOR(S): Barber, Jack R. PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): CytRx Corp., USA

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 84 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 2

PATENT INFORMATION:

| PA' | TENT : | NO. | | | KIN |) | DATE | | , | APPL | ICAT | ION 1 | . O <i>V</i> | | D | ATE | |
|----------|------------------|----------|--------|-------|--------|------|--------|---------|------|----------|--------|--------|--------------|----------|-----|------|-----|
| WO | 2008 |
1371 |
49 | | A1 | _ | 2008 | 1113 | |
WO 2 | 2008-1 | JS57 |
94 | | 2 | 0080 | 505 |
| | W: | ΑE, | AG, | AL, | ΑM, | AO, | ΑT, | ΑU, | AZ, | ΒA, | BB, | BG, | BH, | BR, | BW, | BY, | BZ, |
| | | CA, | CH, | CN, | CO, | CR, | CU, | CZ, | DE, | DK, | DM, | DO, | DZ, | EC, | EE, | EG, | ES, |
| | | | | | | | | | | | HU, | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | LR, | | | | | | |
| | | ME, | MG, | MK, | MN, | MW, | MX, | MY, | MZ, | NA, | NG, | NI, | NO, | NZ, | OM, | PG, | PH, |
| | | PL, | PT, | RO, | RS, | RU, | SC, | SD, | SE, | SG, | SK, | SL, | SM, | SV, | SY, | IJ, | TM, |
| | | TN, | TR, | TT, | TZ, | UA, | UG, | US, | UZ, | VC, | VN, | ZA, | ZM, | ZW | • | | · |
| | RW: | AT, | BE, | BG, | CH, | CY, | CZ, | DE, | DK, | EE, | ES, | FI, | FR, | GB, | GR, | HR, | HU, |
| | | IE, | IS, | IT, | LT, | LU, | LV, | MC, | MT, | NL, | NO, | PL, | PT, | RO, | SE, | SI, | SK, |
| | | | | | | | | | | | GQ, | | | | | | |
| | | ΤĠ, | BW, | GH, | GM, | KE, | LS, | MW, | MΖ, | NA, | SD, | SL, | SZ, | TZ, | UG, | ZM, | ZW, |
| | | AM, | AZ, | BY, | KG, | KZ, | MD, | RU, | ΤJ, | TM | · | · | | · | · | · | |
| AU | 2008 | 2481 | 39 | | A1 | | 2008 | 1113 | | AU 2 | 2008- | 2481. | 39 | | 2 | 0800 | 505 |
| CA | 2686 | 063 | | | A1 | | 2008 | 1113 | | CA 2 | 2008- | 2686 | 063 | | 2 | 0800 | 505 |
| EP | 2152 | 257 | | | A1 | | 2010 | 0217 | | EP 2 | 2008- | 7675 | 86 | | 2 | 0800 | 505 |
| | R: | AT, | BE, | BG, | CH, | CY, | CZ, | DE, | DK, | EE, | ES, | FI, | FR, | GB, | GR, | HR, | HU, |
| | | IE, | IS, | ΙΤ, | LI, | LT, | LU, | LV, | MC, | MT, | NL, | NO, | PL, | PT, | RO, | SE, | SI, |
| | | SK, | TR, | AL, | BA, | MK, | RS | | | | | | | | | | |
| US | 2009 | 0227. | 572 | | A1 | | 2009 | 0910 | | US 2 | 2009- | 4059 | 15 | | 2 | 0090 | 317 |
| MX | 2009 | 0119 | 00 | | Α | | 2010 | 0120 | | MX 2 | 2009- | 1190 | 0 | | 2 | 0091 | 103 |
| IN | 2009 | KN03 | 994 | | Α | | 2010 | 0305 | | IN 2 | 2009-1 | KN39 | 94 | | 2 | 0091 | 118 |
| RIORIT | Y APP | LN. | INFO | . : | | | | | | US 2 | 2007- | 9276 | 03P |] | P 2 | 0070 | 504 |
| | WO 2008-US5794 W | | | | | | | | | | | | W 2 | 0800 | 505 | | |
| CCTCNIMI | сит п | тстоі | DV E | OD II | י גם פ | грит | ר ז דר | TT 7 D1 | TE T | NT TO | TIC D | TCDT : | 7 V E/ | י משום ר | т | | |

ASSIGNMENT HISTORY FOR US PATENT AVAILABLE IN LSUS DISPLAY FORMAT OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 149:548966

AB The invention provides methods of enhancing healing of wound associated with

diabetes, comprising administering an effective amount of one or more of certain hydroxylamine derivs. to a subject in need thereof. The invention also provides pharmaceutical compns. comprising a certain hydroxylamine derivative or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, optionally in combination with one or more addnl. therapeutic agents. In certain compns. and methods, the addnl. therapeutic agent is a second

hydroxylamine derivative or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof. REFERENCE COUNT: THERE ARE 6 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS 6 RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

ANSWER 9 OF 20 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2008:1337969 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 149:525459

TITLE: Methods and compositions for the treatment of

neurodegenerative disorders

INVENTOR(S): Jin, Xiaowei; Staunton, Jane; Macdonald, Douglas;

Dong, Hualing; Kifle, Lydia

Combinatorx, Incorporated, USA; CHDI, Inc. PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

PCT Int. Appl., 123pp. SOURCE:

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

| PA | PATENT NO. | | | | | D | DATE | | | APPL | ICAT | ION 1 | .OV | | D | ATE | |
|---------|-----------------------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|-----|------|-----------|-------|--------|-----|-----|------|-----|
| WO | 2008 | 1338 | 84 | | A2 | _ | 2008 | 1106 | 1 | WO 2 |
008-1 | JS51 |
94 | | 2 | 080 | 423 |
| | W: | ΑE, | AG, | AL, | ΑM, | ΑO, | ΑT, | ΑU, | ΑZ, | ΒA, | BB, | BG, | BH, | BR, | BW, | BY, | ΒZ, |
| | | CA, | CH, | CN, | CO, | CR, | CU, | CZ, | DE, | DK, | DM, | DO, | DZ, | EC, | EE, | EG, | ES, |
| | | FΙ, | GB, | GD, | GE, | GH, | GM, | GT, | HN, | HR, | HU, | ID, | IL, | IN, | IS, | JP, | KE, |
| | | KG, | KM, | KN, | KP, | KR, | KΖ, | LA, | LC, | LK, | LR, | LS, | LT, | LU, | LY, | MA, | MD, |
| | ME, MG, M | | | | MN, | MW, | MX, | MY, | MZ, | NA, | NG, | ΝI, | NO, | NZ, | OM, | PG, | PH, |
| | | PL, | PT, | RO, | RS, | RU, | SC, | SD, | SE, | SG, | SK, | SL, | SM, | SV, | SY, | ΤJ, | TM, |
| | | TN, | TR, | TT, | TZ, | UA, | UG, | US, | UZ, | VC, | VN, | ZA, | ZM, | ZW | | | |
| | RW: | AT, | BE, | BG, | CH, | CY, | CZ, | DE, | DK, | EE, | ES, | FΙ, | FR, | GB, | GR, | HR, | HU, |
| | | IE, | IS, | IT, | LT, | LU, | LV, | MC, | MT, | NL, | NO, | PL, | PT, | RO, | SE, | SI, | SK, |
| | | | | | | | | CM, | | | | | | | | | |
| | | TG, | BW, | GH, | GM, | KΕ, | LS, | MW, | MΖ, | NA, | SD, | SL, | SZ, | TZ, | UG, | ZM, | ZW, |
| | | AM, | AZ, | BY, | KG, | KΖ, | MD, | RU, | TJ, | TM | | | | | | | |
| PRIORIT | RIORITY APPLN. INFO.: | | | | | | | • | İ | US 2 | 007- | 9257. | 53P | I | 2 | 0070 | 423 |
| | | | | | | | | | 1 | US 2 | 007- | 9587 | 74P | I | 2 | 070 | 709 |

The invention provides compns., kits, methods, and combinations of agents for treating, preventing, and ameliorating neurodegenerative disorders, e.g., Huntington's disease.

OS.CITING REF COUNT: 3 THERE ARE 3 CAPLUS RECORDS THAT CITE THIS RECORD (3 CITINGS)

ANSWER 10 OF 20 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2008:1320737 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 149:548757

TITLE: Late stage treatment with arimoclomol delays disease

progression and prevents protein aggregation in the

SOD1G93A mouse model of ALS

AUTHOR(S): Kalmar, Bernadett; Novoselov, Sergey; Gray, Anna;

Cheetham, Michael E.; Margulis, Boris; Greensmith,

Linda

CORPORATE SOURCE: Institute of Neurology, University College London,

London, UK

Journal of Neurochemistry (2008), 107(2), 339-350 SOURCE:

CODEN: JONRA9; ISSN: 0022-3042

Wiley-Blackwell PUBLISHER:

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: English

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS) is a progressive neurodegenerative disorder characterized by motoneuron degeneration, resulting in muscle paralysis and death, typically within 1-5 years of diagnosis. Although the pathogenesis of ALS remains unclear, there is evidence for the involvement of proteasome dysfunction and heat shock proteins in the disease. We have previously shown that treatment with a co-inducer of the heat shock response called arimoclomol is effective in the SODG93A mouse model of ALS, delaying disease progression and extending the lifespan of SODG93A mice. However, this previous study only examined the effects arimoclomol when treatment was initiated in pre- or early symptomatic stages of the disease. Clearly, to be of benefit to the majority of ALS patients, any therapy must be effective after symptom onset. In order to establish whether post-symptomatic treatment with arimoclomol is effective, in this study we carried out a systematic assessment of different treatment regimes in SODG93A mice. Treatment with arimoclomol from early (75 days) or late (90 days) symptomatic stages significantly improved muscle function. Treatment from 75 days also significantly increased the lifespan of SODG93A mice, although treatment from 90 days has no significant effect on lifespan. The mechanism of action of arimoclomol involves potentiation of the heat shock response, and treatment with arimoclomol increased Hsp70 expression. Interestingly, this up-regulation in Hsp70 was accompanied by a decrease in the number of ubiquitin-pos. aggregates in the spinal cord of treated SODG93A mice, suggesting that arimoclomol directly effects protein aggregation and degradation

OS.CITING REF COUNT: 6 THERE ARE 6 CAPLUS RECORDS THAT CITE THIS RECORD

(6 CITINGS)

REFERENCE COUNT: 34 THERE ARE 34 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS

RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L2 ANSWER 11 OF 20 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2008:918262 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 149:258394

TITLE: Arimoclomol at dosages up to 300 Mg/day is well

tolerated and safe in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis Cudkowicz, Merit E.; Shefner, Jeremy M.; Simpson,

AUTHOR(S): Cudkowicz, Merit E.; Shefner, Jeremy M.; Simpson, Elizabeth; Grasso, Daniela; Yu, Hong; Zhang, Hui;

Shui, Amy; Schoenfeld, David; Brown, Robert H.;

Wieland, Scott; Barber, Jack R.

CORPORATE SOURCE: NORTHEAST ALS CONSORTIUM, Neurology Clinical Trials

Unit, Massachussets General Hospital, Charlestown, MA,

02129, USA

SOURCE: Muscle & Nerve (2008), 38(1), 837-844

CODEN: MUNEDE; ISSN: 0148-639X

PUBLISHER: John Wiley & Sons, Inc.

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: English

AB Arimoclomol is an investigational drug for amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS) that amplifies heat shock protein gene expression during cell stress. The objectives of the present study were to assess the safety, tolerability, and pharmacokinetics of arimoclomol in ALS. Eighty-four participants with ALS received arimoclomol at one of three oral doses (25, 50, or 100 mg three times daily) or placebo. The primary outcome measure was safety and tolerability. A subset of 44 participants provided serum and cerebrospinal fluid (CSF) samples for pharmacokinetic anal. Participants who completed 12 wk of treatment could enroll in a 6-mo open-label study. Arimoclomol at doses up to 300 mg/day was well tolerated and safe. Arimoclomol resulted in dose-linear pharmacol. exposures and the half-life did not change with continued treatment. Arimoclomol CSF levels increased with dose. Arimoclomol was shown to be

safe, and it crosses the blood-brain barrier. Serum pharmacokinetic profiles support dosing of three times per day. An efficacy study in ALS is planned.

OS.CITING REF COUNT: 6 THERE ARE 6 CAPLUS RECORDS THAT CITE THIS RECORD

(6 CITINGS)

REFERENCE COUNT: 27 THERE ARE 27 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L2 ANSWER 12 OF 20 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2008:699886 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 149:45258

TITLE: Treatment of stroke using hydroxylamine derivatives

INVENTOR(S): Barber, Jack R.

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Cytrx Corporation, USA SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 84pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 2

PATENT INFORMATION:

| PATENT NO. | | | | | | KIND DATE | | | APPLICATION NO. | | | | | | D. | 20071130
BY, BZ, CA,
EG, ES, FI,
JP, KE, KG, | | | |
|---------------------|--------------|------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-----|------|----------|-----|---------|--|---|------|--|--|
| | 2008
2008 | | | | | | WO 2007-US24711 | | | | | 20071130 | | | | | | | |
| | W: | AE. | AG. | AT. | AM. | ΑT. | AU. | A7. | BA. | BB. | BG. | BH. | BR. | BW. | BY. | B7. | CA. | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | , | , | , | , | , | | | , | | | , | , | , | • | • | , | | |
| | | | | • | | | | | | | | • | • | • | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | • | • | , | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | , | • | • | | | |
| | | • | • | • | • | • | US, | • | • | • | • | • | • | 01, | 10, | , | 111, | | |
| | RW. | • | | , | | | • | | | • | • | • | | GB. | GR. | HII. | TE. | | |
| | 1(11) | , | , | , | , | , | , | , | , | , | , | , | , | , | , | , | , | | |
| | | , | , | , | , | , | | | • | | • | • | • | , | • | • | | | |
| | | | | | | | | , | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | , | • | , | • | , | TJ, | | | | • | • | 00, | <i></i> | ۵, | | 114, | | |
| ΔII | 2007 | , | , | 112, | , | , | , | • | , , | | | | | | 20071130 | | | | |
| | 2671 | | 0 0 | | A1 | | | | CA 2007-2671049 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2089 | | | | | | | | EP 2007-862419 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | • | , | , | , | , | , | , | , | , | , | , | , | , | , | , | , | | |
| JP | 2010 | | | , | | | 2010 | | | | • | | | | | | | | |
| - | 2009 | - | | | A 1 | | | - | US 2009-381033 | | | | | | BY, BZ, CA, EG, ES, FI, JP, KE, KG, MA, MD, ME, PG, PH, PL, TJ, TM, TN, GR, HU, IE, SK, TR, BF, TD, TG, BW, ZW, AM, AZ, 20071130 20071130 20071130 20071130 20071130 20090306 20090601 20090605 20090729 20061201 20070327 20070914 W 20071130 | | | | |
| | 2009 | | | | | | 2009 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2009 | | | | | | 2009 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1016 | | | | | | 2009 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ORITY APPLN. INFO.: | | | | | | | | | | | 006- | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 007- | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 007- | | | | | | _ | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 007- | | | - | | | | | |
| TGNMI | ENT H | TSTO | RY F | OR II. | S PA' | TENT | ' A1/A | TI.AR | | | | | | | | | | | |

ASSIGNMENT HISTORY FOR US PATENT AVAILABLE IN LSUS DISPLAY FORMAT OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 149:45258

AB The present invention provides methods of treating stroke comprising administering an effective amount of one or more of certain hydroxylamine derivs. to a subject in need thereof. The invention also provides pharmaceutical compns. comprising a certain hydroxylamine derivative or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, optionally in combination with one or more addnl. therapeutic agents. In certain compns., the addnl. therapeutic agent is a second hydroxylamine derivative or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

L2 ANSWER 13 OF 20 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2008:223578 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 148:269430

TITLE: Methods and compositions for the treatment of

neurodegenerative disorders such as Huntington's

disease

INVENTOR(S): Jin, Xiaowei; Wilson, Amy Beth; Staunton, Jane;

MacDonald, Douglas

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): CombinatoRx, Incorporated, USA; CHDI, Inc.

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 127 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

```
KIND DATE
                                                                                                                       APPLICATION NO.
             PATENT NO.
                                                                                                                                                                                        DATE
                                                                                        _____
                                                                   ____

      WO 2008021210
      A2
      20080221

      WO 2008021210
      A3
      20081030

                                                                                                                       WO 2007-US17751
                                                                                                                                                                                          20070810
                       2008021210

A3 20081030

W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BH, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DO, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, GT, HN, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KM, KN, KP, KR, KZ, LA, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LY, MA, MD, ME, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NG, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RS, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SM, SV, SY, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, ZA, ZM, ZW

RW: AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IS, IT, LT, LU, LV, MC, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG, BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, NA, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AP, EA, EP, OA
                                    BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AP, EA, EP, OA
                                                                   A1 20080221
                                                                                                                           US 2007-891552
             US 20080044390
                                                                                                                                                                                            20070810
                                                                                                                           US 2006-837448P P 20060811
US 2007-898479P P 20070131
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:
                                                                                                                           US 2007-925777P
                                                                                                                                                                               P 20070423
                                                                                                                                                                            P 20070709
                                                                                                                           US 2007-958832P
```

ASSIGNMENT HISTORY FOR US PATENT AVAILABLE IN LSUS DISPLAY FORMAT The present invention features compns., kits, and methods for treating, preventing, and ameliorating neurodegenerative disorders, e.g., Huntington's disease (HD). Screening methods for identifying candidate compds. that treat, prevent, or ameliorate neurodegenerative disorders, e.g., HD, are provided. Thus, N-terminal fragment of Htt has been shown to form protein aggregates in the nucleus, cytoplasm and processes of neurons in human HD patients and in HD animal models, as well as in many cellular models. Because of their similarities to neurons, rat pheochromocytoma PC12 cells have provided a useful model for studying neuronal cell biol.; in addition, PC12 cells are readily transfected, selected and cloned. In order to perform screening according to a method of the present invention, PC12 cells were obtained that stably incorporated a plasmid that inducibly expresses a toxic expanded polyglutamine (103 glutamine) form of exon 1 of Htt, fused to the marker EGFP. Using the engineered PC12/HttN90Q103 cell line, a high throughput assay to screen small mols. for their ability to prevent mutant Htt exon 1-induced cell death was developed and optimized.

OS.CITING REF COUNT: 1 THERE ARE 1 CAPLUS RECORDS THAT CITE THIS RECORD (1 CITINGS)

L2 ANSWER 14 OF 20 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2007:1424894 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 148:492092

TITLE: Heat shock proteins and protection of the nervous

system

AUTHOR(S): Brown, Ian R.

CORPORATE SOURCE: Center for the Neurobiology of Stress, University of

Toronto at Scarborough, Toronto, ON, Can.

SOURCE: Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences (2007),

1113 (Stress Responses in Biology and Medicine),

147-158

CODEN: ANYAA9; ISSN: 0077-8923

PUBLISHER: Blackwell Publishing, Inc. DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; General Review

LANGUAGE: English

A review. Manipulation of the cellular stress response offers strategies to protect brain cells from damage induced by ischemia and neurodegenerative diseases. Overexpression of Hsp70 reduced ischemic injury in the mammalian brain. Investigation of the domains within Hsp70 that confers ischemic neuroprotection revealed the importance of the carboxyl-terminal domain. Arimoclomol, a coinducer of heat shock proteins, delayed progression of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS) in a mouse model in which motor neurons in the spinal cord and motor cortex degenerate. Celastrol, a promising candidate as an agent to counter neurodegenerative diseases, induced expression of a set of Hsps in differentiated neurons grown in tissue culture. Heat shock "preconditioning" protected the nervous system at the functional level of the synapse and selective overexpression of Hsp70 enhanced the level of synaptic protection. Following hyperthermia, constitutively expressed Hsc70 increased in synapse-rich areas of the brain where it assocs. with Hsp40 to form a complex that can refold denatured proteins. Stress tolerance in neurons is not solely dependent on their own Hsps but can be supplemented by Hsps from adjacent glial cells. Hence, application of exogenous Hsps at neural injury sites is an effective strategy to maintain neuronal viability.

OS.CITING REF COUNT: 20 THERE ARE 20 CAPLUS RECORDS THAT CITE THIS

RECORD (20 CITINGS)

REFERENCE COUNT: 72 THERE ARE 72 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS

RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L2 ANSWER 15 OF 20 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2007:1278300 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 148:93263

TITLE: Pharmaceutical composition affecting neuronal nitric

oxide synthase containing bimoclomol or arimoclomol

INVENTOR(S):
Laszlo, Lajos

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Hung.

SOURCE: Hung. Pat. Appl., 19pp.

CODEN: HUXXCV

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: Hungarian

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

| PATENT NO. | KIND | DATE | APPLICATION NO. | DATE |
|------------------------|------|----------|-----------------|----------|
| | | | | |
| HU 2005000755 | A2 | 20070529 | HU 2005-755 | 20050809 |
| HU 2005000755 | А3 | 20080328 | | |
| PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.: | | | HU 2005-755 | 20050809 |

AB The subject of the invention is the general formula

 $\rm Ar-C\,(X)=N-O-CH2-CH\,(OH)-CH2-NR1R2$ compound where Ar represents a Ph group, naphthyl group or pyridyl group, X represents a halogen atom, R1 and R2, together with the neighboring nitrogen atom form a 5-7 member saturated heterocyclic group, or the use of its N-oxide or of their pharmaceutically appropriate salts in the preparation of a pharmaceutical composition that

restores

and/or enhances the function of the neuronal nitric oxide synthase enzyme or that is suitable to treat irregularities in the mouth cavity.

L2 ANSWER 16 OF 20 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2006:598700 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 145:499471

TITLE: Neuroprotective agents for clinical trials in ALS AUTHOR(S): Traynor, B. J.; Bruijn, L.; Conwit, R.; Beal, F.;

O'Neill, G.; Fagan, S. C.; Cudkowicz, M. E.

CORPORATE SOURCE: Neurology Clinical Trials Unit, Department of

Neurology, Massachusetts General Hospital, Boston, MA,

USA

SOURCE: Neurology (2006), 67(1), 20-27 CODEN: NEURAI; ISSN: 0028-3878

PUBLISHER: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; General Review

LANGUAGE: English

A review. Background: Riluzole is currently the only Food and Drug Administration-approved treatment for ALS, but its effect on survival is modest. Objective: To identify potential neuroprotective agents for testing in phase III clin. trials and to outline which data need to be collected for each drug. Methods: The authors identified 113 compds. by inviting input from academic clinicians and researchers and via literature review to identify agents that have been tested in ALS animal models and in patients with ALS. The list was initially narrowed to 24 agents based on an evaluation of scientific rationale, toxicity, and efficacy in previous animal and human studies. These 24 drugs underwent more detailed pharmacol. evaluation. Results: Twenty drugs were selected as suitable for further development as treatments for patients with ALS. Talampanel and tamoxifen have completed early phase II trials and have demonstrated preliminary efficacy. Other agents (ceftriaxone, minocycline, ONO-2506, and IGF-1 polypeptide) are already in phase III trials involving large nos. of patients with ALS. Remaining agents (AEOL 10150, arimoclomol, celastrol, coenzyme Q10, copaxone, IGF-1-viral delivery, memantine, NAALADase inhibitors, nimesulide, scriptaid, sodium phenylbutyrate, thalidomide, trehalose) require addnl. preclin. animal data, human toxicity and pharmacokinetic data including CNS penetration prior to proceeding to large scale phase III human testing. Further development of riluzole analogs should be considered. Conclusions: Several potential neuroprotective compds., representing a wide range of mechanisms, are available and merit further investigation in ALS.

OS.CITING REF COUNT: 39 THERE ARE 39 CAPLUS RECORDS THAT CITE THIS RECORD (39 CITINGS)

REFERENCE COUNT: 86 THERE ARE 86 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L2 ANSWER 17 OF 20 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2005:409316 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 142:441894

TITLE: Use of a hydroximic acid halide derivative in the

treatment of neurodegenerative diseases

INVENTOR(S): Greensmith, Linda; Burnstock, Geoffrey; Urbanics,

Rudolf

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Biorex Kutato es Fejlesztoe Rt., Hung.

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 24 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE

```
A1 20050512 WO 2004-HU98
     WO 2005041965
          W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH,
               CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD,
               GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC,
               LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NA, NI,
               NO, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SY,
               TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW
          RW: BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, NA, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM,
               AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK,
               EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE,
               SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE,
               SN, TD, TG
                                     20091228
                                                 HU 2003-3584
     HU 20033584
                            А3
                                                                              20031030
                            A1
                                                 AU 2004-285343
     AU 2004285343
                                    20050512
                                                                             20041025
     CA 2544332
                                    20050512
                                                 CA 2004-2544332
                            A1
                                                                             20041025
     EP 1696922
                                    20060906
                                                 EP 2004-791657
                             A1
                                                                              20041025
                                 20080924
     EP 1696922
                             В1
          R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, PL, SK, HR
                                 20061212 BR 2004-15625 20041025
20070124 CN 2004-80039619 20041025
20070419 JP 2006-537449 20041025
20081015 AT 2004-791657 20041025
20081017 PT 2004-791657 20041025
     BR 2004015625 A
                  20 T
T
E
A2
A3
                            A 20070124
T 20070419
T 20081015
E 20081017
A2 20090204
A3 20090930
     CN 1901913
     JP 2007509920
     AT 409038
     PT 1696922
     EP 2020233
                                                 EP 2008-157425
                                                                              20041025
     EP 2020233
          R: AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE,
              IT, LI, LU, MC, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, AL, HR, LT, LV, MK
     ES 2314458 T3 20090316 ES 2004-791657 20041025
     NZ 547216 A 20090331 NZ 2004-791657

NZ 547216 A 20090331 NZ 2004-547216

ZA 2006004376 A 20090429 ZA 2006-4376

MX 2006002401 A 20060727 NO 2006-2401

IN 2006KN01464 A 20070504 IN 2006-KN1464

HK 1097438 A1 20090612 HK 2007-102495

US 20080039497 A1 20080214 US 2007-582124

IN 2009KN01591 A 20090605 IN 2009-KN1591

RITY APPLA INFO • HU 2003-3584
                                                                            20041025
                                                                            20041025
                                                                            20060428
                                                                             20060526
                                                                            20060530
                                                                            20070306
                                                                             20070510
                                                                       20090428
A 20031030
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:
                                                  HU 2003-3584
                                                   EP 2004-791657 A3 20041025
                                                   WO 2004-HU98
                                                                        W 20041025
                                                   IN 2006-KN1464 A3 20060530
AB
     The invention relates to the use of a chemical substance selected from the
     group consisting of N-[2-hydroxy-3-(1-piperidiny1)-propoxy1]-pyridine-1-
     oxide-3-carboximidoyl chloride, the optically active enantiomers and the
     mixts. of enantiomers thereof and pharmaceutically acceptable salts of the
     racemic and optically active compds. in the preparation of a pharmaceutical
     composition for the treatment or prevention of neurodegenerative diseases.
                                    THERE ARE 2 CAPLUS RECORDS THAT CITE THIS RECORD
OS.CITING REF COUNT:
                             2
                                    (2 CITINGS)
REFERENCE COUNT:
                                    THERE ARE 8 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS
                                    RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT
     ANSWER 18 OF 20 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN
ACCESSION NUMBER:
                             2004:263763 CAPLUS
                             140:399884
DOCUMENT NUMBER:
TITLE:
                            Treatment with arimoclomol, a coinducer of heat shock
                            proteins, delays disease progression in ALS mice
AUTHOR(S):
                            Kieran, Dairin; Kalmar, Bernadett; Dick, James R. T.;
                            Riddoch-Contreras, Joanna; Burnstock, Geoffrey;
                            Greensmith, Linda
CORPORATE SOURCE:
                            The National Hospital for Neurology and Neurosurgery,
```

Institute of Neurology, Sobell Department of Motor Neuroscience and Movement Disorders, The Graham Watts Laboratory, University College London, London, WC1N

3BG, UK

SOURCE: Nature Medicine (New York, NY, United States) (2004),

10(4), 402-405

CODEN: NAMEFI; ISSN: 1078-8956

PUBLISHER: Nature Publishing Group

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: English

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS) is a fatal neurodegenerative condition in which motoneurons of the spinal cord and motor cortex die, resulting in progressive paralysis. This condition has no cure and results in eventual death, usually within 1-5 yr of diagnosis. Although the specific etiol. of ALS is unknown, 20% of familial cases of the disease carry mutations in the gene encoding Cu/Zn superoxide dismutase-1 (SOD1). Transgenic mice overexpressing human mutant SOD1 have a phenotype and pathol. that are very similar to that seen in human ALS patients. Here we show that treatment with arimoclomol, a coinducer of heat shock proteins (HSPs), significantly delays disease progression in mice expressing a SOD1 mutant in which glycine is substituted with alanine at position 93 (SOD1G93A). Arimoclomol-treated SOD1G93A mice show marked improvement in hind limb muscle function and motoneuron survival in the later stages of the disease, resulting in a 22% increase in lifespan. Pharmacol. activation of the heat shock response may therefore be a successful therapeutic approach to treating ALS, and possibly other neurodegenerative diseases.

OS.CITING REF COUNT: 149 THERE ARE 149 CAPLUS RECORDS THAT CITE THIS RECORD (149 CITINGS)

REFERENCE COUNT: 20 THERE ARE 20 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L2 ANSWER 19 OF 20 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2001:780856 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 135:318423
TITLE: Preparation of

N-[2-hydroxy-3-(1-piperidinyl)propoxy]pyridine-1-oxide-

3-carboxamidine,

N-[2-hydroxy-3-(1-piperidinyl)propoxy]pyridine-1-oxide-

3-carboximidoyl chloride, and enantiomers thereof. Ueroegdi, Laszlo; Jeges Csakai, Zita; Gruber, Lajos; Oetvoes, Laszlo; Toth, Jozsef; Toemoeskoezi, Istvan;

Szakacs Schmidt, Aniko; Reider, Ferencne; Schneidern

Barlay, Maria

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Biorex Kutato es Fejleszto, Hung.

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 29 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

INVENTOR(S):

| PATENT N | KIND | | DATE | | APPLICATION NO. | | | | | | | DATE | | | | |
|---------------|------|-----|-------------|-----|-----------------|--------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| | | | | | _ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WO 2001079174 | | | A1 20011025 | | | WO 2001-HU46 | | | | | | 20010417 | | | | |
| W: | ΑE, | AG, | AL, | AM, | ΑT, | ΑU, | ΑZ, | BA, | BB, | BG, | BR, | BY, | BZ, | CA, | CH, | CN, |
| | CO, | CR, | CU, | CZ, | DE, | DK, | DM, | DZ, | EE, | ES, | FΙ, | GB, | GD, | GE, | GH, | GM, |
| | HR, | HU, | ID, | IL, | IN, | IS, | JP, | ΚE, | KG, | KP, | KR, | KΖ, | LC, | LK, | LR, | LS, |
| | LT, | LU, | LV, | MA, | MD, | MG, | MK, | MN, | MW, | MX, | MZ, | NO, | NZ, | PL, | PT, | RO, |
| | RU, | SD, | SE, | SG, | SI, | SK, | SL, | ΤJ, | TM, | TR, | TT, | TZ, | UA, | UG, | US, | UZ, |
| | VN, | YU, | ZA, | ZW | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RW: | GH, | GM, | ΚE, | LS, | MW, | MZ, | SD, | SL, | SZ, | TZ, | UG, | ZW, | ΑT, | BE, | CH, | CY, |
| | DE, | DK, | ES, | FΙ, | FR, | GB, | GR, | ΙE, | ΙΤ, | LU, | MC, | NL, | PT, | SE, | TR, | BF, |

```
BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
     HU 2000001583 A2 20021128 HU 2000-1583
                                                                             20000418
     CA 2406266
                             Α1
                                     20011025
                                                  CA 2001-2406266
                                                                             20010417
     EP 1274685
                                     20030115
                                                 EP 2001-928133
                            A1
                                                                             20010417
     EP 1274685
                            В1
                                    20060712
          R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
               IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR
     BR 2001010184
                        A
                                   20030617
                                                 BR 2001-10184
                                                                             20010417
                            Τ
                                                 JP 2001-576775
     JP 2004501080
                                    20040115
                                                                             20010417
     EE 200200591
                            Α
                                   20040415
                                                 EE 2002-591
                                                                             20010417
     EE 5085
                            B1
                                   20081015
                           A
     NZ 522017
                                   20040625 NZ 2001-522017
                                                                             20010417
                       C 20050831 CN 2001-810851
C2 20060810 RU 2002-130710
T 20060815 AT 2001-928133
E 20060929 PT 2001-928133
C2 20061123 AU 2001-254997
     CN 1216868
                                                                             20010417
     RU 2281282
                                                                             20010417
     AT 332894
                                                                             20010417
     PT 1274685
                                                                             20010417
     PT 1274685 E 20060929 PT 2001-928133
AU 2001254997 B2 20061123 AU 2001-254997
ES 2267758 T3 20070316 ES 2001-928133
IL 152337 A 20071031 IL 2001-152337
CZ 301576 B6 20100421 CZ 2002-3445
BG 107199 A 20030731 BG 2002-107199
HR 2002000825 A2 20041231 HR 2002-825
NO 2002005015 A 20021216 NO 2002-5015
NO 323535 B1 20070604
ZA 2002008460 A 20031020 ZA 2002-8460
                                                                             20010417
                                                                             20010417
                                                                             20010417
                                                                             20010417
                                                                             20021016
                                                                             20021016
                                                                             20021018
     NO 323335
ZA 2002008460
                            A
                                    20031020
                                                 ZA 2002-8460
                                                                             20021018
                                20031020 ZA 2002-8460
20040906 MX 2002-10320
20050311 IN 2002-KN1301
     MX 2002010320
                           Α
                                                                             20021018
                           A
     IN 2002KN01301
                                                                             20021018
                            A1 20070511
B1 20070725
     IN 206723
                                               KR 2002-714047
     KR 742482
                                                                             20021018
     US 20040006232
                           A1 20040108 US 2003-257755
B2 20061024
                                                                             20030128
     US 7126002
                            A1 20060407
     HK 1055741
                                                  HK 2003-108135
                                                                             20031110
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:
                                                  HU 2000-1583
                                                                         A 20000418
                                                  WO 2001-HU46
                                                                        W 20010417
ASSIGNMENT HISTORY FOR US PATENT AVAILABLE IN LSUS DISPLAY FORMAT
OTHER SOURCE(S): CASREACT 135:318423
     Title compds. were prepared Thus, 2-hydroxy-4-azoniaspiro[3.5]nonane
     chloride was stirred in aqueous NaOH for 40 min. at 5-10°; EtOH and
     3-pyridinamidoxime 1-oxide (preparation given) was added and the mixture was
     refluxed 2 h to give 62% N-[2-hydroxy-3-(1-piperidiny1)propoxy]pyridine-1-
     oxide-3-carboxamidine. The latter in aqueous HCl at -5^{\circ} was treated
     with aqueous NaNO2 followed by stirring for 1.5 h to give 85%
     N-[2-hydroxy-3-(1-piperidinyl)propoxy]pyridine-1-oxide-3-carboximidoyl
     chloride.
OS.CITING REF COUNT:
                                   THERE ARE 3 CAPLUS RECORDS THAT CITE THIS RECORD
                                    (4 CITINGS)
REFERENCE COUNT:
                                    THERE ARE 4 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS
                                   RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT
     ANSWER 20 OF 20 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2010 ACS on STN
                            2000:608728 CAPLUS
ACCESSION NUMBER:
                             133:207815
DOCUMENT NUMBER:
TITLE:
                            Preparation of
                            N-[2-hydroxy-3-(1-piperidinyl)propoxy]pyridine-1-oxide-
                             3-carboximidoyl chloride and its use in the treatment
                            of insulin resistance
INVENTOR(S):
                            Kurthy, Maria; Biro, Katalin; Nagy, Karoly; Urogdi,
                            Laszlo; Csakai, Zita; Szilbereky, Jeno; Mogyorosi, Tamas; Torok, Magdolna; Komaromi, Andras; Marvanyos,
                            Ede; Barabas, Mihaly; Kardos, Mihalyne; Nagy, Zoltan;
                            Koranyi, Laszlo; Nagy, Melinda
```

Biorex Kutato Es Fejleszto Rt., Hung.

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 36 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

| PAT | ENT | NO. | | | KIN | DAT: | DATE APPLICATION NO. | | | | | | | | DATE 20000224 NO, PL, RO, LU, MC, NL, 20000224 20010731 20010807 20010822 | |
|-----------|------|-------------|------|-----|----------|--|--------------------------------------|------|-------|------------------------------|------|-------|-------|------|--|-------|
| | 2000 | 0504 | 03 | | A1 | 200 | 00831 | | WO 2 | 2000- | HU15 | | | 2 | 0000 | |
| | W: | | | | | | | IL, | IN, | JP, | KR, | LT, | LV, | NO, | PL, | RO, |
| | DET | | | | | US, YU | | | | C.D. | O.D. | | T | T TT | MO | 3.7.7 |
| | RW: | PT, | | CH, | CY, | DE, DK | , ES, | FΙ, | FK, | GB, | GR, | IE, | II, | LU, | MC, | ΝL, |
| $C\Delta$ | 2360 | 451 | SE | | Δ1 | 200 | 1
1
1
1
1
1
1
1 | | C 2 2 | 2000- | 2360 | 451 | | 2 | ٥٥٥٥ | 224 |
| BR | 2000 | 101
1189 | 69 | | Δ | 200 | 11127 | | BR 2 | 2000 | 2360 | 101 | | 2 | 0000 | 224 |
| | 1163 | | 0) | | Δ1 | 200 | 11219 | | EP 2 | 2000 | 9095 | 42 | | 2 | 0000 | 224 |
| | | 224 | | | R1 | 200 | 30416 | | ш. 2 | .000 | ,0,5 | 12 | | _ | 0000 | 221 |
| | | | | | | | | | GR. | тт. | T.T. | T.II. | NT. | SE. | MC . | PT. |
| | | TE | ST | T.T | T.37 | FT RO | | | 0117 | , | , | шо, | 111, | SL, | 110, | , |
| дÞ | 2002 | 5373 | 84 | , | Τ, | 200 | 21105 | | JP 2 | 2000- | 6009 | 86 | | 2 | 0000 | 224 |
| EE | 2001 | 0044 | 7 | | Α | 200 | 21216 | | EE 2 | 2001- | 447 | 00 | | 2 | 0000 | 224 |
| EE | 4961 | 0011 | , | | B1 | 200 | 30215 | | | 1001 | | | | _ | 0000 | |
| AT | 2375 | 90 | | | Т | 200
200
200
200
200
200 | 30515 | | AT 2 | 2000- | 9095 | 42 | | 2 | 0000 | 224 |
| РT | 1163 | 224 | | | E | 200 | 30731 | | PT 2 | 2000- | 9095 | 42 | | 2 | 0000 | 224 |
| ES | 2193 | 0.5.5 | | | Т3 | 200 | 31101 | | ES 2 | 2000- | 9095 | 42 | | 2 | 0000 | 224 |
| AU | 7790 | 96 | | | B2 | 200 | 50106 | | AU 2 | 2000- | 3182 | 4 | | 2 | 0000 | 224 |
| | | 901 | | | C2 | | 50427 | | RU 2 | 2001- | 1261 | 26 | | 2 | 0000 | 224 |
| | | 86 | | | C2
B6 | 200 | 61115 | | CZ 2 | 2001- | 3053 | | | 2 | 0000 | 224 |
| | | | | | А | 200 | 70704 | | IL 2 | 2000- | 1448 | 66 | | 2 | 0000 | 224 |
| | 1976 | | | | | 200 | | | PL 2 | 2000- | 3509 | 15 | | 2 | 0000 | 224 |
| SK | 2870 | 63 | | | В6 | 200 | 91007 | | SK 2 | 2001- | 1158 | | | 2 | 0000 | 224 |
| IN | 2001 | KN00 | 785 | | A | 200 | 50311 | | IN 2 | 2001- | KN78 | 5 | | 2 | 0010 | 731 |
| ZA | 2001 | 0064 | 88 | | A | 200
200
200 | 20807 | | ZA 2 | 2001- | 6488 | | | 2 | 0010 | 807 |
| HR | 2001 | 0005 | 84 | | A2 | 200 | 20831 | | HR 2 | 2001- | 584 | | | 2 | 0010 | 807 |
| BG | 1058 | 37 | | | A | 200 | 20329 | | BG 2 | 2001- | 1058 | 37 | | 2 | 0010 | 822 |
| BG | 6517 | 8 | | | B1 | 200 | /0531 | | | | | | | | | |
| NO | 2001 | 0041 | 03 | | Α | 200 | 11022 | | NO 2 | 2001- | 4103 | | | 2 | 0010 | 823 |
| NO | 3197 | 93 | | | В1 | 200 | 50912 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | В1 | 200 | 31118 | | US 2 | 2001- | 9132 | 63 | | 2 | 0011 | 218 |
| ORITY | APP | LN. | INFO | .: | | | | | HU 1 | .999 <mark>-</mark>
2000- | 475 | | | A 1 | 9990 | 226 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0000 | 224 |
| | | | | | | TENT AV | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | idinyl) | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | mers, a | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | sulin r | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | nerewit. | n, fo | r th | .e tr | reatm | ent | of p | atho. | 1. i | nsul | in |
| | | | | | epar | | | _ | | | | _ | | | | |
| CITIN | G RE | F CO | UNT: | | 5 | | E ARE | | APLU | JS RE | CORD | S TH. | AT C | ITE | THIS | RECO |
| | | | | | | (6 C | ITING | | | | | | | | | |

THERE ARE 4 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

SINCE FILE

TOTAL

=> logoff

ALL L# QUERIES AND ANSWER SETS ARE DELETED AT LOGOFF

DISCOUNT AMOUNTS (FOR QUALIFYING ACCOUNTS)

LOGOFF? (Y)/N/HOLD:y

REFERENCE COUNT:

COST IN U.S. DOLLARS

SINCE FILE TOTAL
ENTRY SESSION
FULL ESTIMATED COST

62.50

70.81

CA SUBSCRIBER PRICE ENTRY SESSION -17.00

STN INTERNATIONAL LOGOFF AT 10:19:09 ON 04 MAY 2010